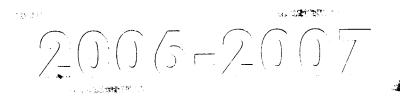
AIGT ANNUAL REPORT



ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION 7 th Floor, Chanderlok Bloging, Jacpath



ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION

ANNUAL REPORT & AUDITED ACCOUNTS

2006-07

PREFACE

The All India Council for Technical Education is pleased to present its major activities and incounts for year 2006-2007 through its Annual Report.

During the year under report the Executive Committee held three meetings, the All India Boards of Studies held fourteen meetings and the Regional Committees held two meetings.

Towards improving quality and standards of Technical Education, the Council geared up is faculty development programmes through various schemes such as Quality Improvement Programme, Career Award for Young Teachers, Emeritus Fellowship, Seminar Grant, Travel Grant, Staff Development Programme, National Doctoral Fellowship, AICTE-INAE Distinguished Visiting Professorship etc. The Council implemented Research and Institutional Development schemes such as MODROBS, Research Promotion Scheme etc.

The Council announced a National Calendar for processing proposals for establishing new institutions and for increase in intake and additional courses. The Council approved a number of programmes at the Diploma, Under-graduate and Post-graduate levels in the various fields viz. Engineering & Technology, Architecture, Pharmacy. Hotel Management & Catering Technology, Management, Computer Applications and Applied Arts & Crafts. As in the last year, a system of Appeal was put in place to consider representations of applicants to make the system transparent.

The Council had earlier taken an important initiative through the National Board of Accreditation (NBA) by submitting an application to join the Washington Accord. Based on their observations during the familiarization visit, all the three signatories. namely, Engineering Council-UK, Engineers Australia and Canadian Engineering Accreditation Board of CCPE have given their letters of support to NBA. With the three letters of support. NBA has submitted in February 2007 formal application for provisional membership of Washington Accord to Dr George Peterson of ABET, USA who is also the secretary of the WA. It is hoped that with three letters of support, NBA will be admitted as a provisional member during the 8° Biennial meeting of Washington Accord signatories.

(Prof. Damodar Acharya) Chairman-AICTE

New Delhi



SECTION - A

CONTENTS

ANNUAL REPORT 2006-2007

CHAPTER ONE		PAGE NO	
INTRODUC	TION		
1.1	Preamble	3	
1.2	The Organization	3	
1.3	Statutory Bodies	4	
CHAPTER '	rwo		
HIGHLIGHT	S OF THE YEAR		
2.1	Statutory Bodies	5	
2.2	Growth of Technical Education: New Approvals Accorded	5	
2.3	Research & Development	5	
2.4	Industry Institute Interaction	6	
2.5	Faculty Development Programmes	6	
2.6	Scheme of National Technical Manpower Information System (NTMIS)	6 7	
2.7	Co-operation with International Agencies	7	
2.7.1 2.7.2	Washington Accord Foreign University Registration	7	
2.7.2	Asia Engineering Education Accreditation Accord	, 8	
2.7.3	Finance	8 9	
		Ũ	
CHAPTER			
STATUTOR		10	
3.1		10	
	The Executive Committee	10 10	
3.3	All India Boards of Studies	10	
3.4 3.5	Regional Committees National Board of Accreditation	10	
3.5 3.6	Meetings of Statutory Bodies of AICTE	12	
3.6.1	•	12	
3.6.2	Regional Committees	13	
3.6.3	All India Boards of Studies	13	
CHAPTER GROWTH (FOUR OF TECHNICAL EDUCATION		
4.1	Postgraduate Programmes	16	
4.2	Undergraduate Degree Programmes	16	
4.3	Diploma Programmes	17	
4.4	National Technical Manpower Information System	18	
4.5	Deemed-to-be-University/Denovo Deemed-to-be-University	18	
CHAPTER	FIVE		
RESEARCH	I AND INSTITUTIONAL DEVELOPMENT		
5.1	Schemes to Support Research and Development	19	
5.1.1	Modernization and Removal of Obsolescence (MODROBS)	19	
5.1.2		19	
5.1.3	Nationally Coordinated Project (NCP)	19	
5 1 1	Implementation of MODBOBS and RPS Schemes	21	



5	.2	ndian National Digital Library in Engineering, Science and Technology (INDEST) Scheme	29
СНАРТ		K	
FACUL	TY DE	VELOPMENT	
	6.1 /	AICTE-INAE (Indian National Academy of Engineering) Distinguished Visiting Professorship Scheme	30
6	6.2 (Quality Improvement Programme (QIP)	30
	5.2.1 (Quality Improvement Programme (Poly)	31
	5.3 (Career Award for Young Teachers	31
		Emeritus Fellowship	33
		Seminar Grant	35
		Travel Grant	38
		Staff Development Programme	40
		National Doctoral Fellowship	42
		Visiting Professorship	44
	5.10 5.10	Financial Assistance to Professional Bodies/Societies	44
	7.1 7.2	EVEN NSTITUTE INTERACTION Industry Institute Partnership Cell (IIPC) National Facilities in Engineering and Technology with Industrial Collaboration (NAFETIC) Entrepreneurship Development Cell (EDC)	46 46 48
CHAP	TER E	IGHT	
ACCR	EDITA		
1	8.1	Accreditation of Technical Education Programmes	49
	TER N		
GENE		DMINISTRATION	50
		Personnel	50 50
		Staff in Position	51
	9.1.2	Relinquishments	52
	9.2	Use of Hindi in Activities of Council	53
	9.3	Collection, Documentation and Dissemination of Information	00
CHAP	TER T	EN	
FINA	NCE		
	10.1	Allocation	54
		Plan Allocation	54
		Non-Plan Allocation	54
	10.2	Expenditure	54

•

P



SECTION - B

ANNUAL ACCONTS FOR THE YEAR 2006-2007

Plan			131
	1.	Receipts & Payments Account for the year ended March 31, 2007	133
	2.	Balance Sheet as on March 31, 2007	134
	3.	Income & Expenditure Account for the year ended March 31, 2007	135
	4.	Schedules	
Non	-Plan		150
	1.	Receipts & Payments Account for the year ended March 31, 2007	151
	2.	Delense Shoot as on March 31, 2007	152
	3.	Income & Expenditure Account for the year ended March 31, 2007	153
	4.	Schedules	
Con	tribut	ory Provident Fund	169
	1.	Receipts & Payments Account for the year ended March 31, 2007	170
	2.	Delense Shoot as on March 31, 2007	171
	3.	Income & Expenditure Account for the year ended March 31, 2007	172
	4.	Schedules	
Cor	nsolid	ated Accounts of Plan and Non-Plan	101
-	1.	a with the d Descipto & Reyments Account for the year ended March 31, 2007	181 183
	2.	Consolidated Income & Expenditure Account for the year ended Match of, 2007	184
	3.	Consolidated Balance Sheet as on March 31, 2007	10-
Pri	ncipal	Accounting Policies	100
	1.	Notes to the Accounts	188



AUDIT REPORT FOR THE YEAR 2006-2007

	Audit Report on the Accounts of AICTE for the year 2006-2007	191
1.	Audit Report on the Accounts of the relies are year	192
2.	Audit Certificate	

1

1

ł



1

LIST OF APPENDICES

an state and the second

Appendix-1.1	Regional Committees	56
Appendix-1.2	Power and Functions of the Council (Extracted from AICTE Act, 1987)	57
Appendix-3.1	Composition of the Council 2006-2007	59
Appendix-3.2	Composition of the Executive Committee 2006-2007	64
Appendix-3.3	Composition of the All India Boards of Studies	66
Appendix-3.4	Composition of the Regional Committees	81
Appendix-3.5	Composition of the National Board of Accreditation	94
Appendix-4.1	State-Wise Distribution of Approved Postgraduate Institutes in Management (MBA/PGDM) as on March 31, 2007	96
Appendix-4.2	State-Wise distribution of Approved Master of Computer Applications (MCA) Institutions as on March 31, 2007	97
Appendix-4.3	Technical Educational Institutes in Engineering & Technology, Pharmacy, HMCT, Architecture, Management, Computer Application and Applied Arts & Crafts approved during the year 2006-2007	98
Appendix-4.4	State-Wise distribution of approved Degree Level Institutes in Engg. & Tech., Pharmacy, HMCT, Arch and Applied Arts & Crafts as on March 31, 2007	99
Appendix-4.5	State-Wise distribution of approved Diploma Level Institutes in Engg. & Tech., Pharmacy, HMCT, Arch. & Applied Arts & Crafts as on March 31, 2007	100
Appendix-6.1	List of QIP Centres in Engineering	101
Appendix-6.2	List of QIP Centres in disciplines other than Engineering	102
Appendix-6.3	List of QIP (Poly) Centres	104
Appendix-6.4	Grants awarded under National Doctoral Fellowship (NDF) during 2006-2007	105
Appendix-6.5	Grants awarded to Professional Societies/ Bodies for promotion of Technical Education during 2006-2007	107
Appendix-7.1	List of new Industry Institute Partnership Cells set up during the year 2006-2007	108
Appendix-7.2	List of new Entrepreneurship Development Cells set up during the year 2006-2007	109
Appendix-8.1	State-wise list of accredited Programmes	110
Appendix-8.2	Functions of the NBA	127

igure-5.1	Discipline-wise distribution of sanctioned amount of projects under the schemes of MODROBS during 2006-2007	22
ig ure-5 .2	Region-wise distribution of projects sanctioned under the MODROBS scheme during 2006-07	23
igure-5.3	Type of institution-wise disbursement of projects under the MODROBS scheme during 2006-2007	24
igure-5.4	State-wise disbursement of projects under the MODROBS scheme during 2006-2007	25
igure-5.5	Discipline-wise distribution of sanctioned amount of projects under the scheme of RPS during 2006-2007	26
≓igure-5.6	Region-wise distribution of projects sanctioned under the RPS scheme during 2006-2007	27
Figure-5.7	Type of institution-wise disbursement of projects under the RPS scheme during 2006-2007	28
Figure-5.8	State-wise disbursement of projects under the RPS scheme during 2006-2007	29
Figure-6.1 (a)	Number of Career Awardees (Institution-wise)	32
Figure-6.1 (b)	Number of Career Awardees (Region-wise)	32
Figure-6.1 (c)	Number of Career Awardees (Discipline-wise)	33
Figure-6.2 (a)	Number of Emeritus Fellowship Awards (Institution-wise)	34
Figure-6.2 (b)	Number of Emeritus Fellowship Awards (Region-wise)	35
Figure-6.2 (c)	Number of Emeritus Fellowship Awards (Discipline-wise)	35
Figure-6.3 (a)	Seminar Grant Scheme Awards (Institution-wise)	37
Figure-6.3 (b)	Seminar Grant Scheme Awards (Region-wise)	37
Figure-6.3 (c)	Seminar Grant Scheme Awards (Discipline- wise)	37
Figure-6.4 (a)	Number of Travel Grant Awards (Institution-wise)	39
Figure-6.4 (b)	Number of Travel Grant Awards (Region-wise)	40
Figure-6.4 (c)	Number of Travel Grant Awards (Discipline-wise)	40
Figure-6.5 (a)	Number of Staff Development Programme Awards (Category -wise)	41
Fig ure-6 .5 (b)	Number of Staff Development Programme Awards (Discipline-wise)	42
Figure-6.6 (a)	Number of National Doctoral Fellowship Awarded (Institution-wise)	43
Figure-6.6 (b)	Number of National Doctoral Fellowship Awarded (Discipline-wise)	44
Figure-6.7	Number of financial assistance to Professional Bodies/Societies (Discipline-wise)	45

į

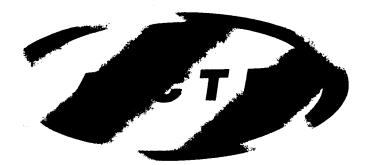
-



LIST OF TABLES

Table- 6.1	Distribution of Career Awards for Young Teachers	31
Table- 6.2	Distribution of Emeritus Fellowships	33
Table- 6.3	Distribution of Seminar Grants	35
Table- 6.4	Distribution of Travel Grants	38
Table- 6.5	Distribution of Staff Develor ment Programmes	41
Table- 6.6	Distribution of National Doctoral Fellowship	42
Table- 6.7	Distribution of Financial Assistance to Professional Bodies/Societies	44

SECTION - A



ANNUAL REPORT

2006-2007



CHAPTER 1 Introduction

1.1 PREAMBLE

All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE) was set-up in November 1945 as a national level Apex Advisory Body to conduct survey on the facilities on technical education and to promote development in the country in a coordinated and integrated manner. And to ensure the same, as stipulated in, the National Policy of Education (1986), AICTE be vested with statutory authority for planning, formulation and maintenance of norms and standards, quality assurance through accreditation, funding in priority areas, monitoring and evaluation, maintaining parity of certification and awards and ensuring coordinated and integrated development and management of technical education in the country.

The Government of India (Ministry of Human Resource Development) also constituted a National Working Group to look into the role of AICTE in the context of proliferation of technical institutions, maintenance of standards and other related matters. The Working Group recommended that AICTE be vested with the necessary statutory authority for making it more effective, which would consequently require restructuring and strengthening with necessary infrastructure and operating mechanisms.

Pursuant to the above recommendations of the National Working Group, the AICTE Bill was introduced in both the Houses of Parliament and passed as the AICTE Act No. 52 of 1987. The Act came into force w.e.f. March 28, 1988. The statutory All India Council for Technical Education was established on May 12, 1988 with a view for proper planning and coordinated development of technical education system throughout the country, the promotion of qualitative improvement of such education in relation to planned quantitative growth and the regulation and proper maintenance of norms and standards in the technical education system and for matters connected therewith.

The purview of AICTE (the Council) covers programmes of technical education including training and research in Engineering, Technology, Architecture, Town Planning, Management, Pharmacy, Applied Arts and Crafts, Hotel Management and Catering Technology etc. at different levels.

1.2 THE ORGANISATION

In accordance with the provisions of the AICTE Act (1987), for the first five years after its inception in 1988, the Minister for Human Resource Development, Government of India was the Chairman of the Council. The first full time Chairman was appointed on July 2, 1993 and the Council was re-constituted in March 1994 with a term of three years. The Executive Committee was re-constituted on July 7, 1994 and All India Boards of Studies and Advisory Boards were constituted in 1994-95. Regional Offices of the Ministry of Human Resource Development, Government of India, located at Kolkata, Chennai, Kanpur and Mumbai were transferred to AICTE and the staff working at these offices were also deputed to the Council on foreign service terms w.e.f. October 1, 1995. These offices functioned as secretariats of Regional Committees in the four regions (East, South, North and West). Three new Regional Committees in southwest, central and northwest regions with their secretariats located at Bangalore, Bhopal and Chandigarh respectively were also established on July 27, 1994. One more Regional Committee in South-Central region with its Secretariat at Hyderabad was notified on March 8, 2007. The names of the States/UTs falling under the jurisdiction of these eight Regional Committees are given in **APPENDIX-1.1**.

The AICTE has its Headquarters in New Delhi and is presently housed in a building having a covered area of 38542 sq. it. located in Indira Gandhi Sports Complex, Indraprastha Estate, New Delhi. This building is taken on lease from the Sports Authority of India. Three bureaus of the Council are housed in its own building having a covered area of 10630 sq. ft. at IV floor, East Tower, NBCC Place, Pragati Vihar, New Delhi. The Government of India has allocated 5 acres land in the campus of Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, for constructing the administrative and other buildings of the Council.

The AICTE comprises of eight Bureaus, namely, Engineering & Technology (E&T) Bureau, Management & Technology (M&T) Bureau, Quality Assurance (QA) Bureau, Planning and Co-ordination (PC) Bureau, Research and Institutional Development (RID) Bureau, Academic (Acad.) Bureau, Administration (Admin) Bureau and Finance (Fin) Bureau. Each Bureau is headed by an Adviser who is assisted by technical and other staff. The multidiscipline technical staff is taken either on deputation or on contract from various Government Departments, University Grants Commission, academic institutions etc. Computers are appropriately provided to each bureau for work. These computers are networked through LAN for retrieval and exchange of information. Cleaning and maintenance, security, transport, hospitality and canteen services are provided by external agencies.

1.3 STATUTORY BODIES

Boards and Committees of the AICTE, the Executive Committee, ten All India Boards of Studies, eight Regional Committees are all of statutory nature.

The Council is a 51-member body and has a Chairman, a Vice-Chairman and a Member Secretary with tenure appointments. The Council includes amongst others, representatives of various Departments of the Government of India, the Lok Sabha and the Rajya Sabha, Govt. of States and Union Territories, representatives from the Statutory Boards and Committees of the Council, Professional Bodies and organisations in the fields of concerned areas of technical education and research and also organizations in the field of industry and commerce, etc. The AICTE Act empowers the Council to take all such steps as it may think fit for ensuring coordinated and integrated development of technical education. The powers and functions assigned to the Council are given in **APPENDIX 1.2**. The Council performs its functions in consultation with State Governments, Universities, State Boards of Technical Education, Professional Bodies and experts etc.

The Executive Committee is a 21-member body constituted by the Council and discharges such functions as may be assigned to it by the Council. The Executive Committee is chaired by the Chairman of the Council and includes Vice-Chairman of the Council; Secretary to the Government of India; two Chairmen of the Regional Committees of the Council; three Chairmen of the All India Boards of Studies of the Council; one member of the Council representing the Ministry of Finance, Govt. of India; four members of the Council representing States/UTs; four members with expertise and distinction in areas relevant to technical education; Chairman of the University Grants Commission; Director of the Institute of Applied Manpower Research; and Director General of the Indian Council of Agricultural Research. The Member-Secretary of AICTE is also the Member-Secretary of the Executive Committee.

The All India Boards of Studies advise the Executive Committee on academic matters falling in their areas of concern including norms & standards, model curricula, model facilities and structure of courses etc. The areas of concern, constitution, functions and powers of the Boards of Studies are such as may be provided by the Council through appropriate Regulations. Initially, the AICTE Act provided for the establishment of five Boards of Studies. Later, four more Boards of Studies were added by the Council. Boards of Studies have 10-15 members each and are headed by subject experts of eminence. The Council is assisted by eight statutory Regional Committees covering different geographical regions. These Committees advise and assist the Council in all aspects of planning, promoting and regulating technical education within their respective regions. Each Regional Committee has 15-20 members, headed by an engineer/technologist of eminence.

The Council has set up a National Board of Accreditation under Clause 10(u) of the AICTE Act to periodically conduct evaluation of technical institutions or programmes on the basis of guidelines and norms and standards specified by it for quality assessment.



C H A P T E R 2 Highlights of the Year

2.1 STATUTORY BODIES

During the year under report, statutory bodies of the Council met several times to deliberate issues of importance in echnical education, made recommendations and accorded relevant approvals:

STATUTORY BODY	NO. OF MEETINGS
Council	1
Executive Committee	3
All India Boards of Studies	14
Regional Committees	02
For further details see Chapter 3	

2.2 GROWTH OF TECHNICAL EDUCATION: NEW APPROVALS ACCORDED

In accordance with the functions assigned to it under Clause 10(k) of the AICTE Act, the Council grants approvals for starting new technical institutions and for introducing new courses or programmes in already approved institutions. Approvals are accorded in consultation with respective State Governments and affiliating universities. The data on the number of approvals given by the Council to various programmes during 2006-2007 is summarized below:

S.No.	Programme	Postgraduate Level	Undergraduate Level	Diploma Level
1.	Engineering & Technology	146	94	64
2.	a) Management b) MBA as an additional Course in existing Engineering Institutions	91 197	-	-
3.	a) Master in Computer Applications b) MCA as an additional Course in existing Engineering Institutions	20 128	-	-
4.	Pharmacy	16	129	114
5.	НМСТ	-	2	07
6.	Architecture & Town Planning	-	-	-
7.	Applied Arts & Crafts	-	-	01
	Total	598	225	186

2.3 RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

Through Clauses 10 (c) and 10(d) of the AICTE Act, the Council promotes innovations and research and development in established and new technologies; generation, adoption and adaptation of new technologies to meet developmental requirements of the country and for the overall improvement of educational process. Towards these ends, the Council operates three schemes, namely, Modernization and Removal of Obolescence (MODROBS), Research Promotion Scheme (RPS) and Nationally Coordinated Projects (NCP). A total or 406 Projects were financially supported under MODROBS and RPS schemes during the year 2006-2007 and the Council sanctioned a total amount of Rs.2084.12 lakhs.



The projects thus sanctioned under the above research schemes are reviewed each year in monitoring meetings to ensure effective implementation of projects and proper utilization of grants.

2.4 INDUSTRY INSTITUTE INTERACTION

Under clauses 10 (c) and 10 (f) of the AICTE Act, the Council promotes effective link between technical education system and other relevant systems, including industry and research community. For the purpose, the Council operates various schemes, viz, Industry Institute Partnership Cell (IIPC), Entrepreneurship Development Cell (EDC), and National Facilities in Engineering and Technology with Industrial Collaboration (NAFETIC).

2.5 FACULTY DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMMES

There are several schemes for faculty development, namely, Quality Improvement Programme (QIP), Career Award for Young Teachers (CAYT), Emeritus Fellowship, Visiting Professorship, Seminar Grant, Travel Grant, Staff Development Programme, National Doctoral Fellowship, Early Faculty Induction programme, AICTE-INAE Distinguished Visiting Professorships and Financial Assistance to Professional Societies/Bodies. Under the Quality Improvement Programme (QIP), faculty members of degree level institutions are given opportunity to upgrade their qualifications to Master's and Ph.D. levels. Under the Scheme QIP (poly), polytechnic teachers can pursue Master's degree programmes. Course ware Development and other short term training programmes are also conducted under the QIP Scheme. In the Emeritus Fellowship scheme, superannuated faculty members are supported for two years to continue research through grant of fellowships and contingency grants. Under the scheme of Visiting Professorship, reputed academicians and technologists provide required expertise to their host institutions. Financial assistance is provided to regular faculty through schemes of Career Award for Young Teachers, Travel grant and Seminar grant. The Staff Development Programmes help new teachers to earn and further enhance teaching skills. Professional Societies/bodies are also provided non-recurring grants for various purposes. The scheme of AICTE-INAE Distinguished Visiting Professorship jointly initiated by the AICTE and the Indian National Academy of Engineering (INAE), helps institutions avail expertise from experienced professionals from industry. The number of programmes/ activities supported as well as fellowships awarded under various schemes of faculty development during the year 2006-2007 is given in the table below.

	SCHEMES	NUMBERS
a.	Quality Improvement Programme (QIP)	
i)	Selected in Ph.D	180
ii)	Selected in M.E./M.Tech.	197
b.	Faculty enrolled under QIP Polytechnic	
i)	Selected in Ph.D	53
ii)	Selected in M.E./M.Tech.	60
C.	Career Award for Young Teachers	25
d.	Emeritus Fellowship	14
е.	Seminar Grant	322
f.	Travel Grant	164
g.	Staff Development Programme	232
h.	National Doctoral Fellowship	50
i.	AICTE-INAE Distinguished Visiting Professorship	14
j.	Financial Assistance to Professional Societies/Bodies	23

2.6 SCHEME OF NATIONAL TECHNICAL MANPOWER INFORMATION SYSTEM (NTMIS)

National Technical Manpower Information System (NTMIS) operates with a view to generate and maintain reliable data and information needed for prospective planning of technical education on the basis of demand and supply positions. The ubjectives resigned to NTMIS include estimation of short-term and long-term demands of various categories of engineering and technical manpower, their supply, identification of anticipated gaps in demand and supply, and assessment of the adequacy of the current enrolment rate in respect of each of the engineering and technical manpower categories.



The scheme operates through a Lead Centre at the Institute of Applied Manpower Research (IAMR), New Delhi and 20 Nodal Centers setup in various technical institutions, universities and other departments all over the country. The operation of this on-going scheme was continued during the year 2006-2007 and grants amounting to Rs.196.45 Lakh were released.

2.7 CO-OPERATION WITH INTERNATIONAL AGENCIES

2.7.1 WASHINGTON ACCORD MEMBERSHIP

The impact of globalization in the present world scenario has necessitated trans-migration of technologies, technicians and professionals to various countries at a much rapid pace than ever before. *Washington accord* is an international agreement of the criteria, policies and procedures regarding the mutual acceptability of accreditation system for engineering programmes, which are comparable in their intended effect to those of the existing signatories. It is an agreement among the Engineering Quality Assurance Organizations of ten nations (Australia, Canada, Hong Kong, Japar, Ireland, New Zealand, UK, USA, Singapore & South Africa). They recognize the substantial equivalency of programmes accredited by those organizations and recommends that the graduates of accredited programmes in any of the signatory countries be recognized by the other countries as having met the academic requirements for entry into the practice of engineering.

National Board of Accreditation (NBA) is an autonomous body established by the All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE), a statutory body for regulation of technical education in India. At this time, NBA is the only authorized body in the Country entrusted with the task of undertaking accreditation of technical education programmes. All programmes on technical education including those offered by University Departments are accredited by NBA. The National Board of Accreditation (NBA) evaluates the quality of programmes offered by educational institutions from Diploma to the Post-graduate levels of education. Therefore, the National Board of Accreditation (NBA) desires to be a signatory to the Accord for ensuring cross border mobility of our Engineering Graduates. The membership of the NBA in Washington accord would facilitate easy exchange of ideas, mobility of engineering students and professionals at international levels.

As a part of the membership procedure for Washington Accord, NBA has to submit an application to the WA Secretariat with two nominations / letters of support from existing member countries. In order to seek nominations from other countries, AICTE had invited members from WA Signatories to familiarize themselves with the accreditation process of NBA. Accordingly members from Engineering Council, UK, Engineers Australia and Canadian Engineering Accreditation Board (CEAB) of the Canadian Council of Professional Engineers (CCPE) visited India during 4-14 January 2005 and submitted their observations on the accreditation process of NBA. The conclusion of the visiting team is that the current accreditation procedure in India provides an adequate base for development of a process which would be substantially equivalent to those of Washington Accord signatories, provided that necessary changes are made in the accreditation system of NBA as suggested by a mentoring team appointed by the WA secretariat. Based on their observations during the familiarization visit, all the three signatories, namely, Engineering Council, UK, Engineers Australia and Canadian Engineering Accreditation Board of CCPE have given their letters of support to NBA. With the three letters of support, NBA has submitted in February 2007 formal application for provisional membership of Washington Accord to Dr George Peterson of ABET, USA who is also the secretary of the WA. A positive vote by at least two-thirds of the existing signatories will be required when the NBA's application is considered during the next biennial meeting scheduled to be held at Washington DC, USA in June 2007. It is hoped that with three letters of support, NBA will be admitted as a provisional member during the 8th Biennial meeting of Washington Accord signatories.

2.7.2 FOREIGN UNIVERSITY REGISTRATION

In super cession of the Regulations Notified by the Council vide Notification No. F.37-3/Legal (vi) 2003, dated 3rd April 2003 and in exercise of the powers conferred under Section 23 read with Clause (b), Clause (f), Clause (g) and Clause (n), (o), (p) of Section 10 of the AICTE Act, 1987, (Act 52 of 1987), the Council made regulations for regulating entry and operation of Foreign Universities / Institutions imparting technical education in India. These Regulations known as 'AICTE Regulations for Entry and Operation of Foreign Universities in India imparting technical education, 2005' were formulated primarily to check and avoid illegal entry of unscrupulous persons using/misusing the name of Foreign University / Institution for unlawful gains. To safeguard the interest of all stakeholders, a public notice was issued in all leading newspapers on 5th May, 2005 directing the foreign universities operating in India to comply with the above regulations.

AF

ti

•,•

tt

ł

1



Communications were sent to all Indian institutions collaborating with foreign universities / institutions based on media advertisement, directing them to comply with regulations 2005. These regulations were notified in the extraordinary gazette of India on the 25th May 2005. As on 31.03.2007, 44 proposals received for registration under the Regulations. 2005, are under various stages of processing with the Council. Eight new proposals were received during the year 2006-07. Nine proposals were considered by the Standing Committee of Advisors and five proposals were considered by the EC Sub committee comprising of the Chairman, Vice Chairman, the Secretary Higher Education, Government of India and the Member Secretary (AICTE) in its meeting held on 05.03.07. The proposal of Sree Nidhi Institute of Science & Technology, Hyderabad was approved by the EC Sub-Committee to conduct bachelor programmes in Airline Management, Airport Management and Electrical Engineering (Avionics Option) in collaboration with Vaughn College of Aeronautics and Technology, USA.

During the period under report, the following institutions have been accorded registration by AICTE for conducting programmes in collaboration with foreign university / institution:

SI	Name and Address of the Indian Institution	Name of the Foreign University	Programme(s) Approved
1.	Institute of Hotel Management (IHM), Maulana Azad Educational Campus, Rauza Bagh, Aurangabad-431001 (Maharashtra)	University of Huddersfield, U.K.	B.A. (Hons.) in Hotel Management with intake of 90
2.	Asia Pacific Institute of Information Technology (APIIT), P.O. Box No. 66, Faridpur Road, G.T. Karnal Road Side, Panipat – 132 103 (Haryana).	Staffordshire University, U.K.	 B.Eng. (Hons) Computing with intake of 60 B.Eng. (Hons) Computing in Software Engg. Specialization with intake of 40
			3. B.Eng. (Hons) Computing in Mul timedia Specialization with in take of 40

2.7.3 ASIA ENGINEERING EDUCATION ACCREDITATION ACCORD

人名法格

Prof. R.A. Yadav, Vice Chairman, AICTE and Prof. Prasad Krishna, Advisor, Bureau of Quality Assurance, AICTE have participated in the International Symposium of Japan Accreditation Board for Engineering Education (JABEE) during 15-16 December, 2006 and in the meeting of Asian Regional Accreditation Accord Committee (ARAAC) on 17 December, 2006 in Tokyo at the National Graduate Institute for Policy Study. Other organizations who attended from Asia include Institute of Engineering Education Taiwan (IEET), The Institution of Engineers (India) (IEI), The Institution of Engineers Indonesia (PII), The Institution of Professional Engineers, Japan (IPEJ), Japan Accreditation Board for Engineering Education (JABEE), Accreditation Board for Engineering Education of Korea (ABEEK), The Institution of Engineers, Malaysia (IEM), Philippine Technological Council (PTC), Republic of the Philippines Processional Regulation Commission and Council of Engineers Thailand (CET). A paper was presented by AICTE on the status of Engineering Education Accreditation in India. The major objective of this event was to explore the possibility of establishing an accord so that the graduates of the accredited programmes of this accord satisfy the academic requirement of the APEC Engineers and International Engineers of Engineer's Mobility Forum. Efforts were also made to seek Japan's support in pursuing NBA's application for provisional membership of Washington Accord. Nishino Fumio (IPEJ, Japan) or the Regional Accreditation Committee of FEISEAP was elected as the Chair of the Working Group of the Asian Engineering Education Accreditation Accord at the end of meeting. All organizations unanimously agreed to work for establishin ional accord which may the other is to meet the have two thresholds. One threshold is for the national benchmark of each country/econd cation system inherent benchmark of the Washington Accord. Considering the diversity and spe alty of engine in the developing countries of Asia, the importance of establishing an acc tion was agreed. It was 1 appropriat les could improve the further agreed that accreditation system mutually assessed by the m per countri efficiency of delivery of education. Establishment of engineers' mobrtant issue, but as the 11m was cord which eventually first step, priority of the activity of this working group should be on the 👳 sament

Set Emphasized the importance of the initial review visits, a practice adouted by the Washington to the to maintain substantial equivalence of accredited programs of each member industry accredity of approxipants agreed to establish a new Working Group for Asian Accord for Engineering Education Accreditation of ion of the name and the general rules of the Working group were discussed and decided to be determined to pung.

NCE

A India Council for Technical Education (AICTE) receives Grants-in-Aid from the Ministry of Human Resource nent, Government of India towards implementation of its programmes and activities. During the Financial Year 27, AICTE received Grants to the tune of Rs. 9135-92 lakhs, and Rs. Nil, upder Plan and Non-Plan Heads ally for AICTE Schemes from the Ministry of Human Resources Development. Government of India, The AICTE sived grants to the tune of Rs. 14923.00 lakhs and Rs. 22182.00 lakhs under Plan and Non-Plan Heads respecor the Ministry of Human Resources Development, Government of India for NITs. The unspent balance of the lean, i.e., 2005-2006 was Rs. 442-59 lakhs and Rs. 2798.32 lakhs for Plan and Non-Plan respectively. The total ure including NITs incurred by the Council under Plan and Non-Plan heads was. Rs. 24457.85 lakhs and Rs. 1 lakhs respectively. The scheme/head wise details of expenditure for Financial Year 2006-2007 are given in 40 of the Annual Report.





C H A P T E R 3 STATUTORY BODIES

3.1 THE COUNCIL

Under the provision of Clause 3(4) of the AICTE Act (52 of 1987), the Council was reconstituted on March 28, 2005. The composition of Council is given in **APPENDIX 3.1.**

3.2 THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

In exercise of the powers conferred by Clause 12(1) of the AICTE Act, 1987, the AICTE had reconstituted the Executive Committee on April 5, 2005. The composition of the Executive Committee is given in **APPENDIX 3.2.**

3.3 ALL INDIA BOARDS OF STUDIES

The All India Board of Studies advise the Executive Committee on academic matters falling in their respective areas of concern including norms and standards, model curricula, model facilities and structure of courses, academic facilities and any other academic matter arising from time to time.

In pursuance of the powers conferred under Clauses 13 (1) and 13 (2) of the AICTE Act, the All India Boards of Studies were re-constituted by the Council in September, 2006. Nominations of the Chairmen and the Members of the Boards are made for a term of three years. During the period under report, the Council had ten statutory All India Boards advising the Council in their areas of specialization. The names of the Chairmen of the various Boards are listed below:

S.NO.	ALL INDIA BOARD OF STUDIES	CHAIRMAN
1.	Hotel Management and Catering Technology	Shri Rajiv Gujral
2.	Information Technology Education	Dr. M.N. Faruqui
3.	Management Studies	Prof. T.N. Kapoor
4.	Pharmaceutical Education	Prof. (Dr.) C. K. Kokate
5.	Post Graduate Education and Research in Engineering & Technology	Prof. M.S. Palanichamy
6.	Undergraduate Studies in Engineering and Technology	Prof. P. Dayaratnam
7.	Technician Education	Prof. P.B. Sharma
8.	Vocational Education	Prof. Ranjit Singh
9.	Town and Country Planning	Shri D.S. Meshram
10.	Architecture	Prof. J.R. Bhalla

The composition of various All India Boards of Studies is given in APPENDIX 3.3

3.4 REGIONAL COMMITTEES

According to Clause 14 (3) of the AICTE Act, each Regional Committee advises and assists the Council on all aspects of planning, promoting and regulating technical education within their regions.

In pursuance of Clauses 14 (1) and 14 (2) of the AICTE Act, Region-Kolkara, Chennai, Kanpur and Mumbai on April 18, 1990 and subseque at Bengalore, Bhopal and Chandigarh in the year 1994. One Regional 8, 2007. Each Regional Committee has 15 to 20 members from indus

Committees were constituted by the Council at three more Regional Committees were set up nittee was also set up at Hyderabad on March chnical institutions, universities, state/central



government organizations and professional bodies/societies working in the area of technical education.

The composition of the Regional Committees are is given in APPENDIX 3.4.

The Chairmen of these Regional Committees are listed below:

	REGIONAL COMMITTEES	DATE OF MEETING
	Central Regional Committee	Prof. Bakul H. Dholakia
a	Western Regional Committee	Prof. A. A. Ghatol
b. c.	South-Western Regional Committee	Prof. Prakash G Apte
 d.	Eastern Regional Committee	Prof. N. R. Banerjea
0. 	North Western Regional Committee	Prof. L. R. Verma
	Northern Regional Committee	Prof. S. S. Katiyar
g.	Southern Regional Committee	Prof. D. Viswanathan
 h.	South Central Regional Committee	Prof. Y.V. Rao

3.5 NATIONAL BOARD OF ACCREDITATION

「「「「「「「」」」

The Clause 10(u) of the AICTE Act specifies the following as one of the functions of the All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE):

"Set up a National Board of Accreditation to periodically conduct evaluation of technical institutions or programmes on the basis of guidelines, norms and standards specified by it and to make recommendation to it, or to the Council, or to the Commission or to other bodies, regarding recognition or de-recognition of the institution or the programme."

In pursuance of this function, the All India Council for Technical Education (referred in this report as 'Council') has constituted the National Board of Accreditation (referred as 'NBA') in the year 1994. The functions of the National Board of Accreditation are:

- 1. To make recommendations with regard to issues of quality assurance and quality management in technical education in India.
- II. To prescribe guidelines, norms and standards for the purpose of accreditation of technical education programmes / institutions.
- III. To advise the Executive Committee/Council regarding de-recognition of an institution or a programme based on the evaluation conducted as per the prescribed procedure for the purpose.
- IV. To advise and assist the Executive Committee/Council on policies and parameters pertaining to the accreditation process.
- V. To advise the Executive Committee/Council on formulation of schemes for Promotion of Qualitative Improvements in Technical Education.
- VI. To carry out any other function assigned by the Executive Committee/Council.

The National Board of Accreditation shall make suitable recommendations in the discharge of the above functions to the Executive committee / Council in accordance with the procedure prescribed from time to time.

4.4

The composition of the National Board of Accreditation (NBA) is given in APPENDIX 3.5.



「日本」となる

-

-

3.6 MEETINGS OF STATUTORY BODIES OF AICTE

3.6.1 EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

The Executive Committee of AICTE held three meetings during the year 2006-2007, on the following dates:

53rd Executive Committee Meeting	:	July 31, 2006
54th Executive Committee Meeting	:	December 28, 2006
55th Executive Committee Meeting	:	March 28, 2007

Some of the important decesion taken by Executive Commttee in these meetings are as under:

Meeting	Agenda Item	Decision
53 rd July 31, 2006	To consider the matter regarding establishment of Regional Office at Hyderabad	The Executive Committee approved the proposal. However, it has been decided that the role of Regional Committees and a detailed plan for re-structuring may be prepared and submitted to the Executive Committee in its next meeting.
	To consider the matter regarding implementation of Assured Career Progression Scheme (ACP) of the Govt. of India for employees of the AICTE.	The Executive Committee approved the proposal.
	To receive a note on the Regulations notified by the Council regarding Approval Process.	The Executive Committee received the Information.
		It was informed that the Regulations regarding Deemed to be Universities will be discussed and deliberated upon at the meeting in MHRD also.
54 th	To receive a note on the establishment of Regional Office at Hyderabad	The Executive Committee received the information.
December 28, 2006		It was decided that a detailed note on the Role of Regional Committee may also be submitted to the EC in its next meeting.
	To consider draft Recruitment Regulations for the posts recommended by Staff Inspection Unit (SIU) of Ministry of Finance for the AICTE Headquarters and its seven Regional Offices and Service Conditions of the employees of AICTE.	The Executive Committee approved the Recruitment Regulations with some amendments.
	To consider the scheme of Tuition Fee Waiver for meritorious women, economically backward and physically handicapped students.	The Executive Committee approved the proposal.
	To consider the enhancement in the scholarships/fellowships to PG students/ Research Scholars pursuing Master's and	The proposal was approved, in principle, subject to availability of funds. It was decided that a detailed proposal in this regard indicating



	Ph.D Frogramme in Technical Education.	the requirement of funds should be sent to MHRD.
55 th March 28,	To receive a note on the constitution of South Central Regional Committee with its office at Hyderabad	The Executive Committee received the information
2007	To receive a note on the implementation of Electronic distribution of scholarships/ fellowships by AICTE	The Executive Committee received the information
	To receive a note on the Recruitment Regulations on the posts recommended by the Staff Inspection Unit (SIU) of Ministry of Finance, for the AICTE Headquarters and its Regional Offices.	The Executive Committee received the informa- tion. The Executive Committee also appreci- ated the efforts made by the AICTE and MHRD in finalizing the Recruitment Regulations.

这些人的问题,这些人的问题,我们就是这些人们

3.6.2 REGIONAL COMMITTEES

As per the provisions of the AICTE Act, the Regional Committees advise and assist the Council in all aspects of planning, promoting and regulating technical education within their respective regions. These Committees are mainly helpful in implementation of Clause 10 (k) of the Act i.e. grant of approvals for new technical institutions and for the introduction of new courses or programmes. During the year 2006-2007, the Council received a large number of proposals for the establishment of new technical institutions for the postgraduate and undergraduate programmes. These proposals were processed in accordance with the prescribed Regulations, Guidelines and Procedures as per the National Calendar announced by the Council.

During the year 2006-2007 meetings of the Regional Committees were held on the following dates:

	REGIONAL COMMITTEES	DATE OF MEETING
a.	Central Regional Committee	-
b.	Western Regional Committee	-
C.	South-Western Regional Committee	-
d.	North-Western Regional Committee	-
e.	Northern Regional Committee	-
f.	Southern Regional Committee	30/11/2006
g.	Eastern Regional Committee	20/09/2006

3.6.3 ALL INDIA BOARDS OF STUDIES

で、大学の言言

During the year, meetings of the All India Boards of Studies heid and major issues considered are as detailed below:



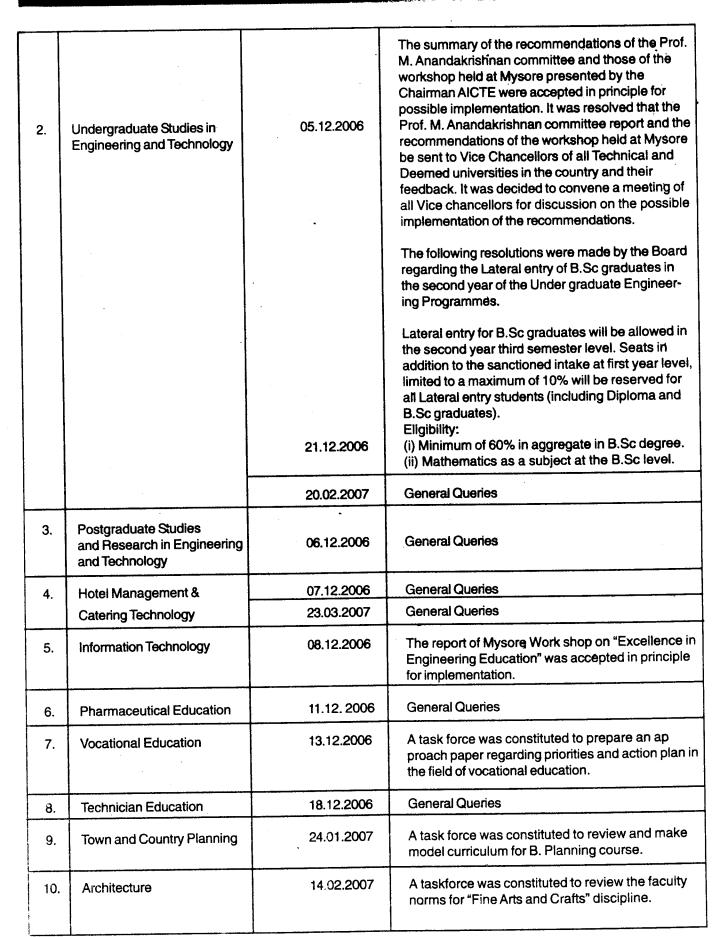
A CONTRACT OF A

i

.

S.NO.	BOARD OF STUDY	DATE	MAJOR ISSUES CONSIDERED
1.	Management Studies	28.11.2006	 A sub committee was constituted to address the following issues and submit its report to the AIB-MS. Quality and governance Guidelines regarding merit based admission A mechanism to ensure that institutes do not make excess admissionss Mechanisms coming out with exact norms so that institutes are financially viable Standardization of Nomenclature of programmes Faculty Development Programmes Guidelines to regulate the unap proved programmes Guidelines for Distance Education Programmes
			The report submitted by the Board's sub committee was considered and the following recommendations made by the sub committee in its report were accepted.
			Every Two year full time regular general manage ment programme will be referred to as PGDM.
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			Every Twoyear full time sector/function focused management programme will be referred to as PGDM, in parenthesis the focus or sector would be mentioned. For ex, programmes focused on finance, Marketing would be mentioned as PGDM (Fin), PGDM (Marketing) respec tively and a sector programme in Energy Management would be mentioned as PGDM (Energy Mgmt).
	÷	12.12.2006	Every full time general management programme that is meant for executives with duration of 15 moths of learning: 12 months on campus and 3 months field based dissertation will be referred to as Executive PGDM. If such a program is sector o function specific the parenthe sis will denote the focus like in the case of PGDM. Thus Executive PGDM will be of minimum 15 months duration.
			Part time general management programmes that are meant for Executives – continue with existing norms.
			All other programmes of duration more than one year and less than two years will be treated as "Certificate programmes" and will not be allowed to use the term PGDM or Executive PGDM. The candidates completing these-Certificate programmes will be awarded "Post Graduate Certificate in Management"

A CONTRACT OF SALE



Contraction of the second second second

1

3



CHAPTER 4 GROWTH OF TECHNICAL EDUCATION

CONTRACTOR OF

4.1 POSTGRADUATE PROGRAMMES

During the year under report, the Council received a large number of proposals for starting new institutions, PG programmes in various fields of technical education and for increase of sanctioned intake capacity of approved programmes. The proposals were processed in accordance with the prescribed guidelines and procedure.

The number of new approvals accorded for various postgraduate programmes is as given below:

DISCIPLINE	NUMBER OF APPROVALS ACCORDED		
	Number of Institutions	Numbers of Courses	
Pharmacy (M.Pharm)	16	34	
Engg. & Tech. (ME/M.Tech)	146	260	
Architecture (M.Arch.)	-	-	
Total	162	294	

Number of institutions/programmes and approved intake capacity at post-graduate level in various technical education disciplines as on March 31, 2007 is as under :

DISCIPLINE	Number of Programme/Instt.	Intake Capacity
Applied Arts & Crafts	7	70
Architecture	14	117
Town Planning & Urban Design	10	163
a) Computer Applications (MCA) b) MCA as additional Cource in exiting Engineering Institutions	996 261	53092 15265
Engineering/Technology	1577	28154
a)Management b) MBA as additional Cource in exiting Engineering Institutions	· 1119 333	89565 16691
Tharmacy	361	3660
Total	4678	206777

State-wise distribution of approved programmes in the disciplines of management and computer application as on March 31, 2007 is given in **Appendices 4.1 and 4.2** respectively.

4.2 UNDERGRADUATE DEGREE PROGRAMMES

During the year, the Council received a number of proposals for starting new institutions at undergraduate level, for Encoduction of new Bachelor's degree programmes in existing institutions, for increase in intake of already running programmes, or for re-distribution of intake in existing courses.



The number of approvals accorded during the year for establishing new institutions at under-graduate level in various implines is as given below:

DISCIPLINE	APPROVALS ACCORDED
Engineering & Technology	94
Hotel Management and Catering Technology	02
Pharmacy	129
Total	225

Technical Educational Institutions approved during the year 2006-2007 is given in APPENDIX 4.3. Discipline-wise approval time of degree level technical education, as on March 31, 2007 is given in Table below:

DISCIPLINE	NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS	INTAKE CAPACITY
ngineering / Technology	1503	583333
otel Management & Catering Technology	. 66	4332
harmacy	749	43593
Architecture	116	4471
Applied Arts & Crafts	5	365
otal	2439	636094

State-wise break-up of degree level Institutions in technical education as on March 31, 2007 is given in APPENDIX 4.4.

L3 DIPLOMA PROGRAMMES

During the year, under report, the Council received proposals for approval of new diploma level programmes in various deciplines. After scrutiny and due processing, the Council accorded approvals as given below:

DISCIPLINE	APPROVAL ACCORDED
Engineering & Technology	64
Hotel Management & Catering Technology	07
Pharmacy	114
Applied Arts & Crafts	01
Total	186

With these approvals, the total number of diploma level institutions and their intake capacity in various disciplines as un March 31, 2007 is as given below:

DISCIPLINE	NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS	INTAKE CAPACITY
Engineering/Technology	1288	300501
Hotel Management & Catering Technology	78	4570
Pharmacy	534	32551
Architecture	13	500
Applied Arts & Crafts	4	480
Total	1917	338602

Details about region-wise, state-wise distribution of diploma level institutions as well as the sanctioned intake in these institute as on March 31, 2007 are given in APPENDIX 4.5.

8

2

2008.00

200 B.A. 51

ŧ



4.4 NATIONAL TECHNICAL MANPOWER INFORMATION SYSTEM (NTMIS)

As envisaged in the AICTE Act and in order to ensure planned growth of technical education, the Council operates scheme of National Technical Manpower Information System (NTMIS) with Institute of Applied Manpower Researce (IAMR), New Delhi as the Lead Center and 20 Nodal Centers setup in various Technical Institutions and other Department all over the country. The objective of the Scheme is to generate a database and monitor supply and demand of engineerin and technical education manpower to ensure planned development of technical education in the country. The operation of the on-going scheme was continued during the year 2006-2007 and grants of Rs.196.45 lakh were released during the year 2006-2007

The NTMIS scheme is being reviewed for easy retrieval of information and effective use of the data collected to planning of technical education in the country. A committee appointed by the Chairman, AICTE is looking into the scheme and other models of Educational Management Information System (EMIS) to decide upon the future scope of the scheme. The Committee is also looking into the utility of the manpower profile being projected by the NTMIS scheme and methods for the effective utilization of NTMIS in the process of prospective planning of technical education in the country vis-à-vis the demand and supply of technically trained professionals in different streams of technical education

4.5 DEEMED-TO-BE UNIVERSITY/DENOVO DEEMED-TO-BE-UNIVERSITY

The University Grants Commission referred the following cases to the Council, during the period, for advice on conferments of Deemed-to-be-University status:

- 1. Arulmigu Kalaslingam College of Etigineering (AKCK), Krishnakoil, TN.
- 2. St. Peter's Institute of Higher Education, Chennai
- 3. Vel Tech Institute, Chennai
- 4. Ponnaiyah Ramajayam Institute of Science & Technology, Tamil Nadu
- 5. Hindustan College of Engineering, Kancheepuram, Tamil Nadu
- 6. NIIT Institute of Information Technology, New Delhi (under De Novo)

The Ministry of Human Resource Development vide its letter No. F-1-31/2006/TS.II dated 7th March 2007 issued directions as per provision of Section 20(1) of the AICTE Act, on the need for joint inspection to the institutions which have applied for 'Deemed to be University' in order to avoid multiplicity of inspections by regulatory authorities.

MMU// EPORT 2006-2007

CHAPTER 5

RESEARCH AND INSTITUTIONAL DEVELOPMENT

* MICHE MES TO SUPPORT RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

the council operates the following Schemes for supporting Research and Institutional Development:

Modernisation and Removal of Obsolescence (MODROBS)

Besearch Promotion Scheme (RPS)

Int Medernisation and Removal of Obsolescence (MODROBS)

the main objective of the Scheme of Modernization and Removal of Obsolescence is to provide financial support to extitutions to equip their laboratories with modern equipment/infrastructure facilities, keeping in view rapid advancements reflectively. Some of the institutions were also provided funds for replacement of obsolete equipment with modern.

112 Persearch Promotion Scheme (RPS)

HPS aims to create research ambience by promoting research in technical disciplines and innovations in established wet emerging technologies; and to generate Masters and Doctoral degree candidates. The three research avenues within INPS are the following:

- Proof of Concept work- Independent research activity that can lead to growth of knowledge / process in an area and grow into a major project. Funding for such projects would be limited to a one-time grant of Rs. 5-10 lakhs
- (b) Capacity Building for Research Young faculty (30 years age limit) with grant of Rs. 10-12 lakhs, is encouraged to carry out research at doctoral level in a reputed institution. The funding can be used for both drawing of salary during leave without pay condition and towards purchase of equipment to carry out research in a novel area.
- Patentable Technology Development by a group of faculty members, having proven track record, who aim at developing new research facilities, at the parent institution, being motivated mainly by high-end output such as patentable technologies. Funding to such projects would be limited to a one-time grant of Rs. 20 lakhs.

http://attionally Coordinated Project (NCP)

thationally Coordinated Project Scheme aims to plan, co-ordinate and execute integrated R&D programmes, involving oilaboration between several institutions, industry and user organizations at national level for societal development regrammes.

there specifically, the research ventures that may be considered within Nationally Coordinated Project Scheme ence the following:

- The research should be carried out at a national level institution in coordination with participating institutions having proven track record and sufficient expertise in the proposed area.
- The lead institution must choose a person of eminence having relevant knowledge and expertise in the proposed area of research as the chief coordinator of the project.

The project should have financial participation from the participating industry (if any) to the extent possible.

est India Council for Technical Education supports two categories of Nationally Coordinated Projects for Technical Vehicution.

catering to important issues of national importance

catering to technical education development.

e selected projects under NCP are considered in two phases. In the first phase, a one-time seed grant not exceeding 0,000/- is sanctioned for preparation of Detailed Project Report (DFR) including interaction with the participating

11

100

25.8

rch nta ing

io**n** th∎

tor

he he

10

10

1



industry/ industries, letters of intent/ the MOU/protocol signed with them etc. The DPRs shall be reviewed by the du constituted Subject Expert Committee for further release of grant.

A Design of the second s

AICTE provides funds up to Rs. 30-40 lakhs for projects catering to issues of national importance and up to Rs. 5-10 lakhs for projects catering to technical education development.

During the year 2006-07, the Council received 25 proposals under NCP. These proposals were evaluated as per the approved procedure by expert committee duly constituted by the Council. Based on the recommendations of the expert committee, following ten proposals were sanctioned a one-time seed grant amounting to Rs. 50,000/- each for the preparation of detailed project report in the year 2006-07.

SI	NAME OF PI, INSTITUTION	PROJECT TITLE
t: 1 200	G Z S College of Engineering & Technology, Bhatinda, Punjab	Study of plasma sprayed coatings with Nano structured materials
2.	Indian Institute of Technology Kanpur,	The Future of the Past: Application of Science and Technology for the Study, Preservation and Disservation nation of Cultural Heritage of India
3.	Indian Institute of Technology Roorkee	Integrated Development of Public Transport System
4.	Institute of Jute Technology, Kolkata	Development of Jute based coated textiles
5.	Lal Bahadur Shastri Institute of Management, Delhi	National Rural Employment Guarantee Scheme: Progress and Prospects
6.	Malaviya National Institute of Technology, Jaipur, Rajasthan	Synthesis & Characterization of Plasma Sprayed Ceramic Coatings
7.	Management Development Institute, Gurgaon	In search of a Leader
8.	Manipal College of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Manipal	Development and Standardization of Pharmaceutical and Biotechnological Products
9.	Narsee Monjee Institute of Management Studies, Mumbai	Disaster Management Cell
10.	School of Planning and Architecture, New Delhi	Management of urban land information systems-an approach to urban land-use patterns



6.1.4 Implementation of MODROBS and RPS Schemes

With the view of ensuring effective implementation of these schemes, the Council has set up an Advisory Board, namely the Board of Research comprising eminent scientists, engineers, technologists, academicians and industrialists.

AICTE invites project proposals under the above schemes and provides information through an advertisement and through its official website.

MODROBS: After an initial scrutiny at the Bureau level, the proposals are evaluated by a duly conshituted expert committee. Based on the recommendations of the expert committee, the Council approves grant-in-aid under the scheme.

During the period 2006-07, the Council received 1314 proposals under Modernisation and Removal of Obsolescence (MODROBS) scheme. These proposals were evaluated as per the approved procedure by the expert committee duly constituted by the Council. Based on the recommendations of the expert committee, a total of 195 proposals were approved for financial assistance amounting to Rs.1606.95 Lakhs. During the financial year 2006-07, the Council has released Rs. 707.86% Lakhs under the MODROB scheme.

Discipline	No. of Cases	Amount
Architecture/Civil Engineering	31	187.66
Biotechnology/Chemical Engineering	05	47.77
Computer Science & Engg / Information Tech.	28	207.95
Electrical, Electronics & Communication Engg	47	358.08
Hotel Management, Textile And Others	23	221.15
Management	04	37.00
Materials & Metallurgy	06	56.80
Mechanical Engineering	36	355.24
Pharmacy	15	135.30
Total	195	1606.95

DISCIPLINE WISE PROJECTS SANCTIONED (Rs. in Lakhs)

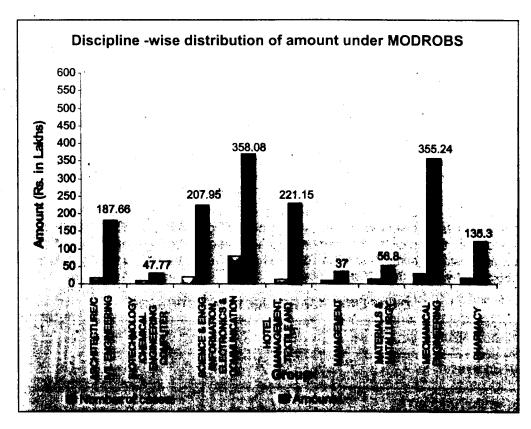


Fig.5.1: Discipline-wise distribution of sanctioned amount of projects under the scheme of MODROBS during 2006-2007.

Region	No. of Cases	Amount (Rs. in Lakhs)
Central	14	111.13
East	31	280.03
North	12	101.15
North West	35	280.40
South	44	364.33
South West	34	267.00
West	25	202.91
Total	195	1606.95

Region wise distribution of proposals and amount

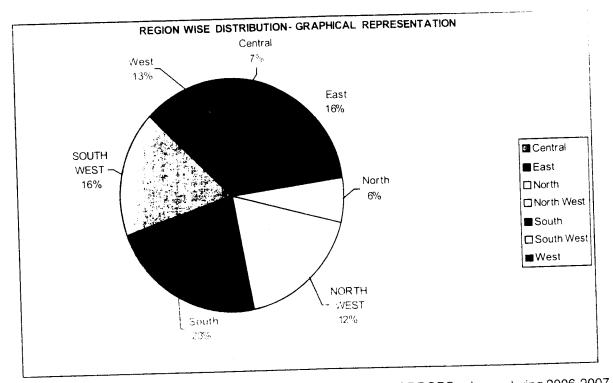
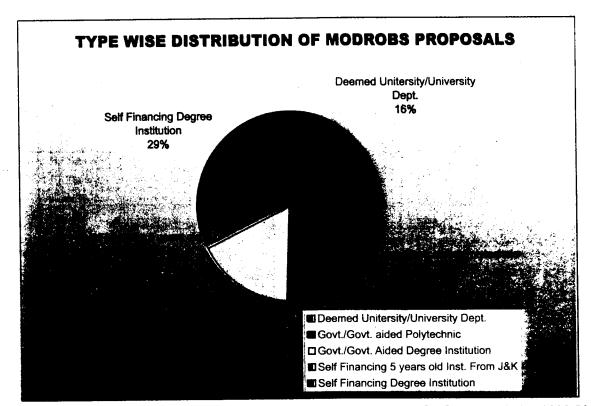


Fig. 5.2 Region-wise distribution of projects sanctioned under the MODROBS scheme during 2006-2007

Deemed University / University Dept.	26	256.63
Govt. / Govt. aided Polytechnic	75	557.86
Govt. / Govt. aided Degree Instintuion	30	273.48
Self financing 5 years old Inst. from J& K	6	50.66
Self financing Degree Institution	58	468.32
Total	195	:606.95

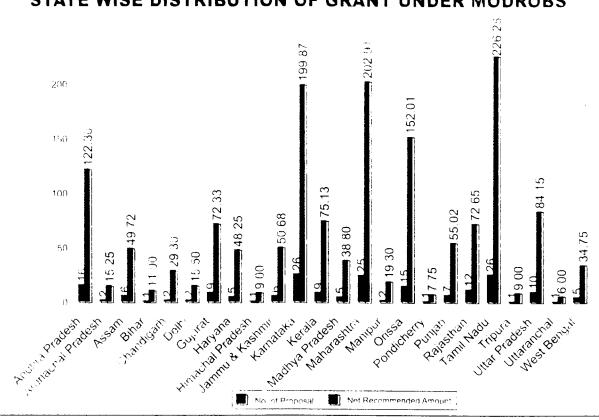
Type of Institute wise distribution of proposals and amount



AND MALES

Fig. 5.3 Type of institution-wise disbursement of projects under the MODROB Schemes during 2006-2007.

State	MODROBS	
	No. of Projects	Amount (Rs. in Lakhs)
Andhra Pradesh	16	122.30
Arunachal Pradesh	02	15.25
Assam	06	49.72
Bihar	01	11.00
Chandigarh	02	29.30
Delhi	02	15.50
Gujarat	09	72.33
Haryana	05	48.25
Himachal Pradesh	01	09.00
Jammu & Kashmir	06	50.68
Karnataka	.26	199.87
Kerala	09	75.13
Madhya Pradesh	05	38.80
Maharashtra	25	202.91
Manipur	-02	19.30
Crissa	-15	152.01
Pondicherry	01	7.75
Punjab	07	55.02
ajasthan	12	72.65
Tami Nadu	26	226.28
Te ra	01	9.00
V. Pradesh /	10	84.15
- That	01	06.00
We engal	05	34.75
Total	195	1606.95



STATE WISE DISTRIBUTION OF GRANT UNDER MODROBS

Fig. 5.4 State-wise distribution of proposals and amount under MODROBS Scheme during 2006-07

Research Promotion Scheme (RPS): After an initial scrutiny at the Bureau level. a preliminary evaluation of the oposals is made by expert committee and if recommended, the concerned Principal Investigator of the project is invited · presentation of the project proposal before an Expert Committee.

During the period 2006-07, the Council received 628 proposals under Research Promotion Scheme (RPS). These oposals were evaluated as per the approved procedure by the expert committee duly constituted by the Council. used on the recommendations of the expert committee, a total of 211 proposals were approved for financial assistance mounting to Rs.1786.01 Lakhs and an amount of Rs.1376.26 lakhs was released.

The distribution of projects sanctioned during the year based on the subject area discipline is shown in Fig.5.5. eigion-wise distribution of projects sanctioned under the scheme of RPS during 2006-07 is given in Fig.5.6 Institutionise distribution of projects and state-wise distribution of projects sanctioned are given in Fig.5.7 and Fig.5.8 respecvelv

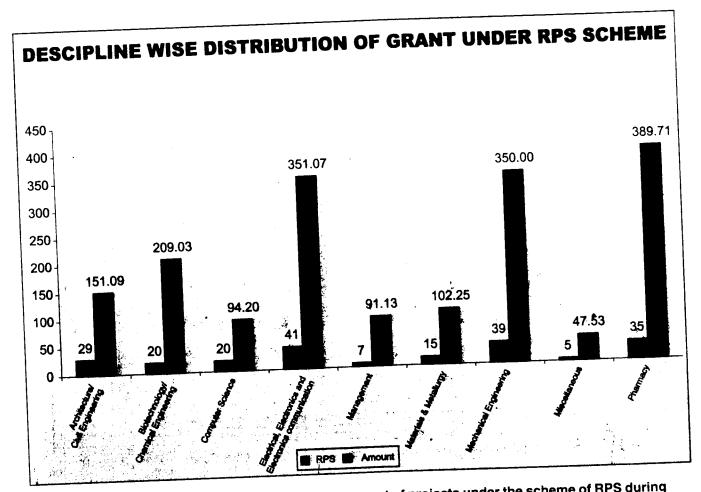
DISCIPLINE WISE PROJECTS SANCTIONED

		(RS. IN LAKHS)
DISCIPLINE	RPS	AMOUNT
ARCHITECTURE/CIVIL ENGINEERING	29	151.09
BIOTECHNOLOGY/CHEMICAL ENGINEERING	20	209.03
COMPUTER SCIENCE	20	94.20
ELECTRICAL, ELECTRONICS AND ELECTRONICS COMMUNICATION	41	351.07
MANAGEMENT	07	91.13
MATERIALS & METALLURGY	15	102.25
	39	350.00
MISCELLANEOUS	05	47.53
PH-RMACY	35	389 71
TOTAL	211	1786.01

The state of the second states and states and

11





273590

Fig.5.5: Discipline-wise distribution of sanctioned amount of projects under the scheme of RPS during 2006-2007.

Region	No. of Sanctioned Projects	Amount (Rs. in Lakhs)
	18	171.80
Central	20	162.96
East	11	123.33
North		256.54
North West	26	550.56
South	72	
South West	32	224.20
West	32	296.62
Total	211	1786.01

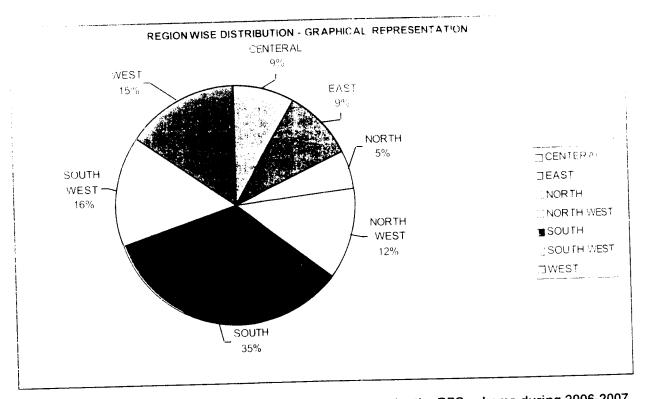


Fig. 5.6 Region-wise distribution of projects sanctioned under the RPS scheme during 2006-2007

	RPS	
Type of Institute	No. of Projects	Amount (Rs. in Lakhs)
Deemed University	21	186.60
Govt. Aided Engg College	42	341.93
Govt. Engg College	14	97.48
Self financing Non-Acc. 5 years old inst. from J&K and North-Eastern States	63	528.82
University/University Dept	71	631.18
Total	211	1786.01

Party -



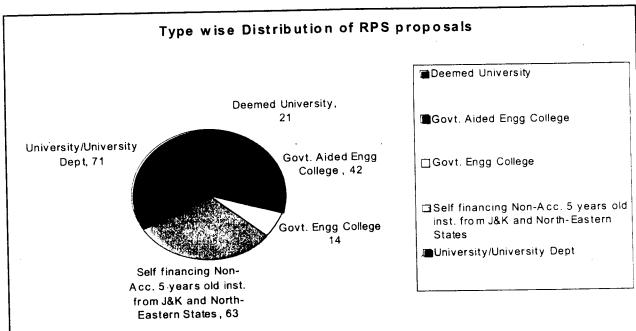
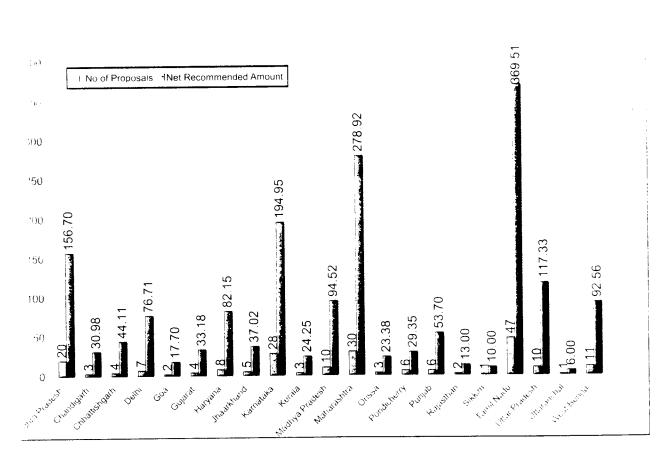


Fig. 5.7: Type of institution-wise disbursement of projects under the RPS scheme during 2006-2007.

State	RPS		
	No of Proposals	Amount	
		(Rs. in Lakhs)	
Andhra Pradesh	20	156.70	
Chandigarh	03	30.98	
Chhattisgarh	04	44.105	
Delhi	07	76.71	
Goa	02	17.70	
Gujarat	04	33.18	
Haryana	08	82.15	
Jharkhand	05	37.02	
Kamataka	28	194.95	
Kerala	03	24.25	
Madhya Pradesh	10	94.52	
Maharashtra	30	278.92	
Orissa	03	23.38	
Pondicherry	06	29.35	
Punjab	06	53.70	
Rajasthan	02	13.00	
Sikkim	01	10.00	
Tamilnadu *	47	369.51	
Uttar Pradesh	10	117.33	
Uttaranchal	01	6.00	
West Bengal	11	92.56	
Totai	211	1786.02	



5.8 State-wise disbursement of projects under the RPS scheme during 2006-07.

In the recommendation that 'shared subscription' or 'consortia-based subscription'. using electronic resources ign consortia of library is a feasible strategy to increase the access of electronic resources, at a much lower cost. Alinistry of Human Resource Development (MHRD) has set up a 'consortia-based subscription to electronic recess for technical education system in India'. This is known as the Indian National Digital Library in Engineering, ince and Technology (INDEST) Consortium. Under the INDEST Consortium. MHRD releases funds required for acription to electronic resources to centrally funded institutions, e.g., IISc, IITs, NITs etc., and the AICTE supports the r Government/Government-aided Institutions and Technical Universities/University Departments having programmes ingineering and technology. Under the Chairmanship of Director IIT, Delhi the Headquarters of INDEST Consortium is red at the IIT Delhi. Chief Librarian, IIT, Delhi is the National Coordinator. In 2006-2007 AICTE has given a grant of Rs. Corores to IIT, Delhi for the membership of 66 government/government aided engineering institutions in the scheme. #EST Consortium was renamed as INDEST-AICTE Consortium last year to enable AICTE approved engineering instions to avail the facility of subscription to e-resources through INDEST-AICTE Consortium on self-financing basis at siderable lower rates. The Hon'ble Chairman, AICTE was appointed Co-Chairman of the Consortium. An amount of 735.8 lakhs was released to IIT, Delhi to enable access to e-resources to AICTE approved institutions on selfficing basis.

Ş

ŝ

1



C H A P T E R 6 FACULTY DEVELOPMENT

6.1 AICTE-INAE (INDIAN NATIONAL ACADEMY OF ENGINEERING) DISTINGUISHED VISITING- PROFESSORSHIP SCHEME

AICTE- INAE Distinguished Visiting Professorship Scheme is jointly executed through AICTE - Indian National Academy Engineering (INAE). The scheme envisages promotion of Industry-Institute Interaction by facilitating the dissemination of knowledge through the expertise of experienced and knowledgeable person from industry to integrate rich industrial experience with technical education. The scheme has received very enthusiastic response from industry and engineering institutions over the years.

The AICTE-INAE Distinguished Visiting Professorship Scheme is being executed by INAE by way of signing an MoU between INAE and AICTE. During the financial year 2006-07, 14 Distinguished Visiting Professors were selected under the scheme. To run the scheme, AICTE sanctioned GIA to the extent of Rs.40,00,000/- to INAE during the financial year 2006-2007.

The Distinguished Visiting Professor contributes by delivering series of lectures on the state-of the art of the industry, industrial ambiance and problems etc. The Distinguished Visiting Professors also deliver 7-8 lecturers per semester. A Distinguished Visiting Professors further help in the project work of the students by way identifying, guiding and evaluating the projects. The project guidance done is either at the host institution or at the industry under the supervision of Distinguished Visiting Professors and the local faculty. Further, the Distinguished Visiting Professors are also expected through their interaction with academic staff to act as a catalyst. Towards an integrated approach and in curriculum development.

6.2 QUALITY IMPROVEMENT PROGRAMME (QIP)

With the objective of upgrading the expertise, qualification and capabilities of the faculty members of degree level technical institutions, the Government of India launched the Quality Improvement Programme (QIP) in 1970, which is now being implemented and monitored by the Council. Since 2001, QIP has also been extended to approve polytechnic teachers. The major activities under QIP include:

(a) Master's and Doctoral Degree Programmes

Under this scheme, faculty members of AICTE approved institutions are given an opportunity to upgrade their qualifications. Certain selected institutions offer Master's and Doctoral Programmes to faculty members selected under these programmes. Participating faculty members are paid scholarships and contingency grant by the Council. During 2006-2007, under the engineering discipline, 197 faculty members were selected for PG course, and 180 were selected for Ph.D. Course. The list of Institutions operating the Quality Improvement Programme in Engineering disciplines is given in **Appendix 6.1**. A similar list for non-engineering disciplines is given in **Appendix 6.2**.

(b) Short Term Programme

In order to upgrade the knowledge and skills of teachers working in different institutions in the country, AICTE provides financial assistance for organizing short-term training programmes (STTP) in emerging areas of Engineering & Technology and other disciplines through ISTE and major QIP centres. During 2006-07, a total of 219 STTPs were sponsored by AICTE.

(c) Curriculum Development

The major QIP Centres are provided assistance to conduct workshops for curriculum development. This leads to Model Curriculum Development, which are used as base documents by many institutions.

WOUAL REPORT 2006-2007



During the year 2006-2007, under QIP- Non Plan, AICTE has sanctioned and released amount of Rs.8.29 Crore.

42.1 QUALITY IMPROVEMENT PROGRAMME (POLY)

For pursuing M.E./M.Tech programmes in various disciplines, AICTE has extended the QIP Scheme to polytechnic bachers under the scheme, QIP (poly). The objective of the Scheme is to strengthen the capacity and competence of the laculty of polytechnics. The aim is also to imbibe in them a culture of research and better teaching capabilities. In this the laculty sponsored teachers from AICTE approved polytechnics are eligible for admission to Master's Degree Programme.

Under QIP (Poly) Scheme, AICTE further provides opportunities to polytechnic teachers for Masters and Ph.D. programmes in some selected technical institutions in the country. Accordingly, AICTE, selected and recommended 53 and 60 polytechnic teachers for Ph.D. and Masters programmes during the financial year 2006-2007 in the selected promum leading institutions.

6.3 CAREER AWARDS FOR YOUNG TEACHERS

The purpose of the Scheme is to identify young talented teachers who have established competence in their area of epecialization and promote their professional growth by enabling them to devote major component of their time in research end study. The award is for a period of three years and this period is to be devoted to work on a specified project with a beching load of a minimum of six hours and a maximum of ten hours in parent institution.

During the year, 2006-2007, 25 Career Awardees were selected. Institution-wise, region-wise and discipline-wise distribution of these awards are given in the Tables 6.1 (a to c) and figures 6.1 (a to c) and Rs.115.00 lakh was sanctioned.

Table 6.1 DISTRIBUTION OF CAREER AWARDS

(a) Institution - wise

Category of Institution	No. of Awardees	
Colleges/Institutes	·· 11	
	02	
	12	
	25	
	Category of Institution Colleges/Institutes NITs Universities Total	

(b) Region - Wise

S.No.	Region	No. of Awardees
1.	Central	02
2.	East	03
3.	North	01
4.	North West	06
5.	South	10
6.	Southwest	02
7.	West	01
	Total	25

ţ

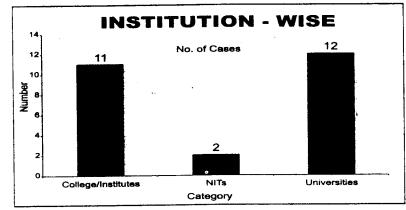
ş

The SETT

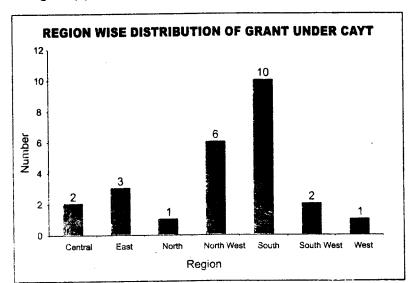


(c) Discipline-Wise

S.No.	Discipline	No of Awardees
1.	Chemical Engg.	02
2.	Civil Engg.	03
3.	Computer Sci. & Engg.	04.
4.	Electrical & Electronics Engg. & Communication Engg.	04
5.	Management	02
6.	Mechanical Engg.	03
7.	Metallurgical Engg.	01
8.	Mining Engg.	01
9.	Pharmacy	04
10.	Physics	01
	Total	25







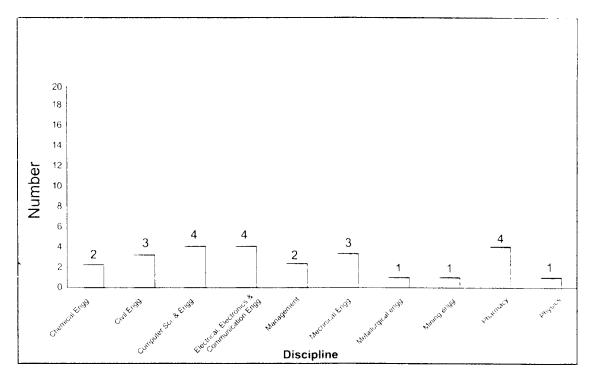


Fig. 6.1 (c) Number of Career Awardees (Discipline-wise)

Scheme of Emeritus Fellowship was launched during the year 1994-95. The main objective of the scheme is to the services of meritorious and experienced superannuated professors in technical institutions for institutional inent of existing and new emerging institutes, in research and development etc.

ing the year 2006-2007, 14 Emeritus Fellowships were awarded and an amount of Rs. 42.00 Lakhs was sanctioned 41.75 Lakhs release towards honorarium and contingency expenses of these fellows. Institution-wise, regioned discipline-wise distribution are given in Table 6.2 (a to c) and Figures 6.2 (a to c).

Table 6.2: DISTRIBUTION OF EMERITUS FELLOWSHIPS (a) Institution- wise

1.	Institutions / Colleges	04
2.	NITs	02
3.	Universities	08
	Total	14

C.

Section of the local distribution of the loc



(b) Region - Wise

THE REPORT OF THE PARTY OF THE

Region	No. of Awardees
East	03
North	07
North West	01
South West	02
West	01
Total	14
	East North North West South West West

(c) Discipline-Wise

S.No.	Discipline	No. of Awardees
1.	Architecture	01
2.	Biotechnology	01
3.	Chemical Engineering	01
4.	Civil Engineering / Geology	03
5.	Electrical & Electronics Engg.	01
6.	Mechanical Engg.	04
7.	Metallurgy	01
8.	Others	02
	Total	14

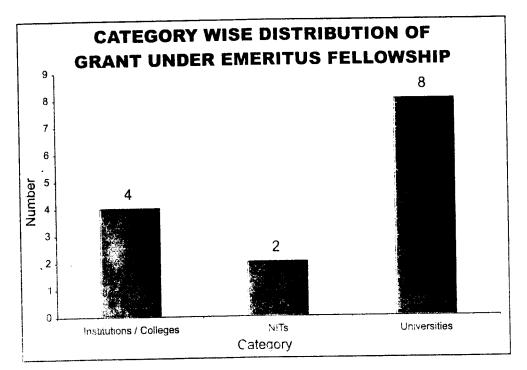


Fig. 8.2 (a) Number of Emeritus Fellowship Awards (Institution-wise)

			i		
· · · · · ·					
·			8.	Sh. Prakash Chandra	12.06.2006
			9.	Sh. Arindam Kr. Chanda	21.06.2006
			10.	Sh. Sanjeev Batra	20.10 2006
			11.	Sh. Firoz Anwar	21.06.2006
			12.	Sh. R. Venkatesh Babu	21.06.2006
			13.	Sh. Manish Bhalla	03.07.2006
Dy. Secretary	3	1	1.	Sh. B. L. Rama	05.07.2002
by decreary			2.	Sh. S. K. Khemani	05.07.2002
Under Secretary	6	3	1.	Sh. Narender Singh	05.07.2002
Challet Georgiany	-		2.	Sh. G.S. Negi	05.07.2002
			3.	Dr., S. K. Goel	05.07.2002
Dy. Regional Officer	1	1		Vacant	
Project Officer		1		Vacant	
Accounts Officer-1	1		1	Sh. Samir Ghosh	22.09.2005
Admin. Officer	7	3	1	Sh. V.S. Kadam	02.05.1995
			2	Sh. S. J. Rao	30.06.2004
			3	Dr. Lokesh Garg	27.07.2005
			4	Sh. Ram Kumar	15.07.2005
Asst. Librarian			1	Sh. Desh Raj Mann	19.01.2006
Hindi Officer	1		1	Sh. Kamal Kishore Sharma	31.01.2006
Private Secretary	3		1	Sh. Bharat Ram	30.05.2003
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,			2	Sh. Rakesh Kr. Ganju	30.05.2003
			3	Smt. Ranjana Dhingra	23.02.2004
Council Erigineer	1		1	Sh. Satish Kumar	27.09.2002
Asst Regional Officer	3		1	Sh. Nataraju C	16.10.2002

aring the year, following Group 'A' and 'B' Officers left the Council:

Adviser-I	Dr. U.S. Tandon	16.05.2006
Director	Sh. T.K. Nath	09.02.2007
Assistant Director	Sh. Sandeep Singhal	29.09.2006
Assistant Director	Sh. B.K. Sarma	29.07.2006
Assistant Director	Sn. Sanjeev Batra	19.10.2006
A sistant Prector	B+ Avichal Rai Kapoor	10 05 2006

「ない」は、「「ない」ない」ない。

C H A P T E R 8 ACCREDITATION

ACCREDITATION OF TECHNICAL EDUCATION PROGRAMMES

The New Education Policy of 1986 had recognized the need for a statutory body at the national level responsible for two seeing the growth and quality of technical education in the country. Accordingly the All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE) was established by an Act of Parliament in 1987. As a part of its programme and activities, the National Board of Accreditation (NBA) was set up by the AICTE in September 1994, in order to assess the qualitative competence of educational institutions from the Diploma level to the Post-Graduate level in Engineering and Technology, Management including Hotel Management, Pharmacy, Architecture, Town Planning, Applied Arts and Crafts and related deciplines. NBA is also concerned with assessing and assuring the quality of the various constituent elements of these educational institutions, such as academic ambience, infrastructure, financial, physical & human resources, supporting type like library resources, computational resources, and avenues to mould and develop student's personality and forming characteristics.

Accreditation is a process of quality assurance, whereby a programme in an AICTE approved institution is critically ppraised at intervals not exceeding six years to verify that the institution or the programme meets the Norms and findards prescribed by the NBA from time to time. Accreditation does not seek to replace the system of award of Degrees and Diplomas by the Universities and Boards of Technical Education. But, accreditation provides quality assurme that the academic aims and objectives of the institution are known to be honestly pursued and effectively achieved w the resources currently available, and that the institution has demonstrated capabilities to ensure effectiveness of the programme(s), over the validity period of accreditation. The NBA, presently, accredits Post Graduate / Degree / Diploma level programmes offered by an institution rather than the institution itself. A programme securing a core between 650-750 points on a thousand point scale is accredited for a period of 3 years whilst those achieving a teore in excess of 750 are accredited for a period of 5 years. Programmes securing less than 650 points are Not Accredited. This is especially important for promoting a healthy competition for quality achievement among the different Degree / Diploma programmes of the same institution, as well as among similar programmes in different institutions. Thus, in a given institution, some programmes may be accredited for five years, while some other may be accredited for bree years and some even denied accreditation. Till date (March 31, 2007), a total of 2041 programmes were accredited nom 572 institutions. During 2006-2007, NBA had also completed expert committee visits for accreditation of 431 programmes from 123 institutions in various disciplines. During the period under report, two meetings of the National Board of Accreditation were held, i.e. 38th NBA Meeting held on July 20, 2006 and 39th NBA Meeting held on March 16, 2007.

State-wise list of accredited programmes of technical Institutions during 2006-07 and the functions of NBA are given **MAppendix 8.1 and 8.2** respectively.

SI	Name of the Institute	Date
1.	SCMS, Kochi, Kerala	12.2006
2.	S.P. Jain Institute of Management, Mumbal, Maharashtra	01.2007
3.	Bannari Amman Institute of Technology, Sathyamangalam, Tamil adu)1.2007
4.	MICA, Ahmedabad, Gujarat)3.2007

C H A P T E R 9 GENERAL ADMINISTRATION

9.1 PERSONNEL

9.1.1 Staff in-Position

Statement of sanctioned Group 'A' & 'B' posts and incumbents in position as on March 31, 2007.

SI.No.	Name of the Post (s)	Sanctioned posts	No. of vacant posts		Name of Incumbents	Date of Joining
1.	Chairman	1			Prof. Damodar Acharya	16.05.2005
2.	Vice-Chairman	1			Prof. R. A. Yadav	30.03.2005
3.	Member Secretary	1			Prof. K. Narayanarao	31.01.2007
4.	Financial Adviser	1			Ms. Sachi Chaudhury	21.03.2005
5.	Adviser (Admin.)	1			Vacant	
6.	Adviser-I	4		1.	Prof. Prasad Krishna	09.05.2005
0.				2.	Dr. Rajnish Shrivastava	24.01.2006
				З.	Dr. Rakesh Kumar	20.11.2006
				4.	Dr. H.C. Rai	28.04.2006
7.	Adviser-II	3	1	1.	Dr. Swadesh Kr. Gupta	07.04.2005
/.				2.	Dr. K. Madhu Murthy	16.05.2005
8.	Director	8	5	1.	Dr. N.K. Kole	16.12.2003
8.	Director			2.	Dr. Tabassum Naqvi	26.03.2004
				3.	Dr. Surjit Angra	26.09.2005
9.	Deputy Director	10		1.	Dr. S. P. Singh	01.07.2003
9.	Deputy Director			2.	Dr. Nirendra Dev	07.10.2003
				3.	Dr. Sandeep Singhal	30.09.2006
				4.	Dr. B. K. Tosh	12.04.2004
				5.	Sh. K. C. Mathur	21.04.2004
				6.	Dr. Sanjay Sharma	31.05.2005
				7.	Smt. Rominder Randhawa	04.05.2005
				8.	Ms. Aradhana Chopra	25.08.2005
				9.	Ms. G. Manusree	25.08.2005
				10	Dr. D. S. Bagri	20.12.2005
	Assistant Director		7	1.		07.04.2005
10.	Assistant Director			2.		21.12.2005
ļ				3.		21.12.2005
				4.		23.12.2005
				5		31.01.2006
				6		15.02.2006
					3hupendra Kr. Sarma	08.09.2006

and the second of the second s

の時間にない、時代の時間になってんど



3. To provide technology incubator facility in the early stages of commercialization of new technologies.

The areas where a national facility is to be set up must be clearly identified by an academic institution/ university in **cons**ultation with industry, keeping in mind its own strength with regard to availability of expert manpower and infrastructural **facili**ties within the institution. The national facility should be planned to run on a corporate basis to be self-supporting **form** the resources generated from user organisation by providing testing, designing, training, fabrication and R&D services.

的复数形式的复数形式的现在分词。

Academic institutions proposing to set up a National Facility are required to prepare a Detailed Project Report in **con**sultation with the participating / partner industry / industries. AICTE facilitates this activity by sanctioning a one-time **tree**d grant not exceeding Rs. 50,000/-.

The application for AICTE seed grant for preparation of DPR must include a brief write-up giving justification for setting up of the National Facility, suitability of the institutions to undertake the work and letters of intent from the partner industry/ industries. The financial contribution of partner/ participating industry/ industries for creating the facility must add up to a minimum of 50% of the estimated total cost (capital & recurring) of NAFETIC. The remaining 50% of the estimated total cost (capital & recurring) of NAFETIC. The remaining 50% of the estimated total cost of the proposal. The facility is required to become self-supporting after a five-year transition period.

The participating industry/ industries will be entitled to avail various facilities/services established at NAFETIC on priority and at concessional rates of payment. The rate of payment may be based on a percentage discount on the financial contribution made towards capital cost of the national facility and/ or the profit share earned by NAFETIC at mutually agreed rates indicated in the approved MOU.

The upper limit of funding (from AICTE) through this scheme is Rs. 50 lakhs.

During the period 2006-07, the Council received 09 proposals under NAFETIC scheme. These proposals were evaluated as per the approved procedure by expert committee duly constituted by the Council. Based on the recommendations of the expert committee, following six institutions received a one-time seed grant amounting to Rs. **60**,000/- each for the preparation of detailed project report in the year 2006-07.

8 .N	Name of Chief Coordinator, Institution	Project Title	
1.	Annamalai University, Annamalai Nagar, Tamil Nadu	Center for Advanced Materials Joining Research (CEADMAJOR)	
2.	Bharati Vidyapeeth, College of Engineering, Pune, Maharsatra	NAFETIC Chemical Engineering	
3.	JSS College of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Ooty, Tamil Nadu	Establishment of Pharmacokinetic Lab operations for Herbal drugs using the stage of art technology conforming GIP Regulations	
4.	PSG College of Technology, Coimbatore, Tamil Nadu	Establishment of Technology Assessment, Development and Information Center at Tirupur for Processing Units Cluster	
5.	Samrat Ashok Technological Institute, Vidi sha , Tamil Nadu	Establishment of National Habitat Centre on Subsurface & Trenchless Technology	
6 .	Shanmugha Arts Science Technology and Research Academy, Thanjavur, Tamil Nadu	Mechatronics Centre	
7.	University College of Pharmacoutical Sciences, Warangal, Andhra Pradesh	Influence of chirality on macodynamics and pharmacokinetics me drugs	

2



7.3 ENTREPRENEURSHIP DEVELOPMENT CELL (EDC)

This Scheme is launched with a view to encourage students in AICTE approved Polytechnics and Degree Technical institutions to consider self-employment as a career option, provide training in entrepreneurship through modular courses and increase the relevance of management particularly in the non-corporate and under-managed sectors.

- The objectives of the Scheme are as follows:
 - 1. To create an environment for self-employment and entrepreneurship development through formal and non-formal programmes.
 - 2. To introduce the concept of entrepreneurship in curricula at diploma and degree levels.
 - To develop management personnel at appropriate levels for the non-corporate and un-organised sectors like education, rural development, small-scale industry etc.
 - 4. To utilize the infrastructure facilities and technically trained manpower for development of non-corporate and unorganized sectors.
 - 5. To promote employment opportunities.

With a view to fulfill the above needs, Entrepreneurship Development Cells have been established by AICTE in various institutions and universities. The activities that are visualized at the EDCs include Entrepreneuship Development / Awareness Programmes, Continuing Education, Skill Development Programmes, Quality Assurance, Support Facility for Entrepreneurship as a carrer option, Curricula Input on establishment of an enterprise & its management, Solutions for small business management & entrepreneurs and training & retraining of entrepreneurs.

During the period 2006-07, the Council received 85 proposals under EDC scheme. These proposals were evaluated as per the approved procedure by expert committee duly constituted by the Council. Based on the recommendations of the expert committee, 17 new Entrepreneurship Development Cells were set up and amount of Rs. 162.00 lakhs were released under the EDC scheme. The list of new Entrepreneurship Development Cells set up during 2006-07 is placed at Appendix 7.2.

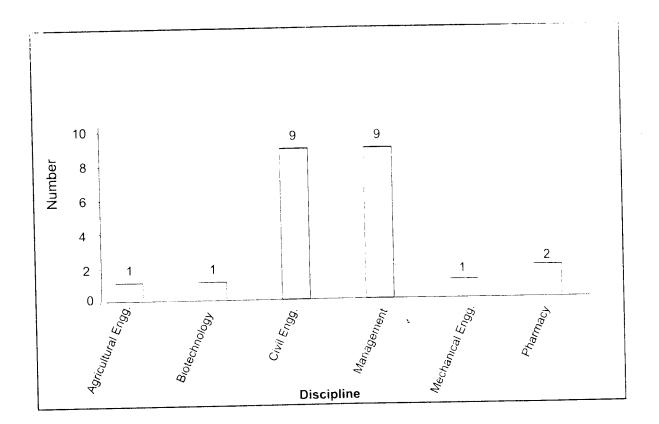


Fig. 6.7 Number of Financial Assistance to Professional Bodies/Societies (Discipline-wise)

and the state was a few of the state



CHAPTER INDUSTRY-INSTITUTE INTERACTION

7.1 SCHEME OF INDUSTRY INSTITUTE PARTNERSHIP CELL (IIPC)

The scheme of Industry Institute Partnership Cell (IIPC) is operated by the Council to promote Industry Institute Interaction, that is, between technical institutions and industries. The main objective of this scheme is to establish Institute-Industry Partnership Cells in AICTE approved technical institutes/technical departments of Universities, which will act as liaison centers between industries and various departments of the institutes for mutually beneficial activities. To start with in the first year, the Council provides financial assistance up to a maximum of Rs.5 lakhs as one time nonrecurring grant and Rs.5 lakhs as recurring grant to create Industry Institute Partnership Cells in selected technical institutes. It is envisaged that after 3-5 years these Cells will be self-supporting.

The major objectives of IIPC scheme:

- Maintenance, coordination and promotion of consultancy services.
- Establishment of proper links, coordination with departments, agencies and taking necessary action for promotion of consultancy services.
- Encourage internship programme/student's fellowship programmes.
- Organize Industry Study Tour Programmes (ISTP) and liaison with concerned industries /industrialists.
- Signing of MOU on behalf of the Institution.
- Generate funds from industry/other agencies for maintenance and development of the cell.
- Assist Industries in obtaining tax incentives from GOI by supporting R&D programmes in the Institution.
- Maintain and distribute funds obtained from consultancy services, assist weak departments in the institutes/ universities from the funds generated through consultancy for strengthening of the University/Institute/Department.
- Invite experts from industry to participate in curriculum development and training from time to time in consultation ٠ with the Department/Institute/University.

The Council has setup an advisory board namely Board of Industry Institute Interaction (BOIII) with an objective to support the Council in effective implementation of IIPC scheme. The Board consists of eminent scientists, engineers, technologists, academicians and industrialists.

During the period 2006-07, the Council received 67 proposals under IIPC scheme. These proposals were evaluated as per the approved procedure by expert committee duly constituted by the Council. Based on the recommendations of the expert committee, the Council has provided financial assistance to establish 15 new cells amounting to Rs. 193.50 lakhs. The list of the new IIP Cells set up during 2006-07 under IIPC scheme is placed in Appendix 7.1.

7.2 NATIONAL FACILITIES IN ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY WITH INDUSTRIAL COLLABORATION (NAFETIC)

This scheme is aimed at establishment of national facilities in the frontier areas of engineering and technology in collaboration with industry.

The National facilities are expected to provide state-of-the-art experimental and theoretical support to researchers pursuing R&D in the specific area of research. At least 50-60% of the operating time is to be made available to researchers from other Institutions.

Some of the representative activities of the proposed National facility are:

- 1 To provide sophisticated testing, instrumentation & design facilities to industry in specialized / emerging areas of engineering & technology.
- 2. To provide necessary expertise & know-how for undertaking R&D projects on a turnkey basis in emerging inter-

Anterio distant



S.No.	Discipline	No. of Awardees
1	Aerospace Engg.	01
2	Agricultural Engg.	01
3	Biotechnology	06
4	Chemical Engg. & Chemistry	06
5	Civil Engg.	04
6	Computer Science & Engg.	05
7	Electrical & Electronics Engg.	05
8	Geology	01
9	Management	03
10	Materials Science Engg.	02
11	Mechanical Engg.	09
12	Pharmacy	07
	Total	50

(b) Discipline-Wise

CONTRACTOR OF STATES

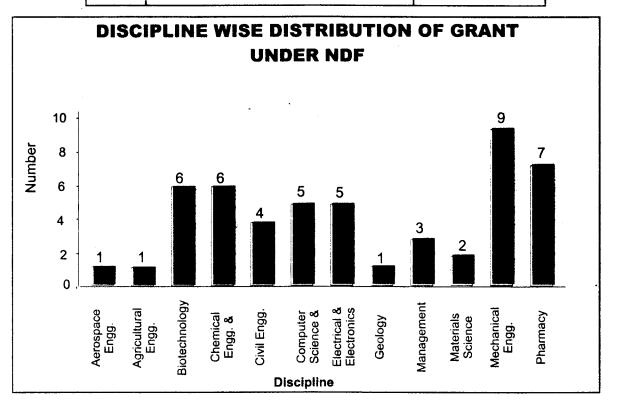
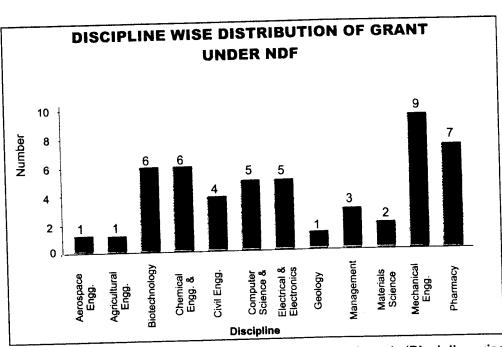


Fig. 6.6 (a) Number of National Doctoral Fellowship Awards (Institution-wise)



The second s



6.9 VISITING PROFESSORSHIP

The main objective of this scheme is to supplement and provide expertise to teaching and research in those areas in which the host institution does not have expertise. The maximum tenure of a Visiting Professor from within the country is one year, the minimum being less than 3 months. In case of Visiting Professors from outside the country, the duration varies between two weeks to three months. A Visiting Professor from within the country is entitled to a lump sum monthly payment equivalent to 50% of the maximum basic pay of a Professor in AICTE approved pay scales for technical.

6.10 FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE TO PROFESSIONAL BODIES/SOCIETIES

The Scheme intends to provide limited non-recurring financial assistance to selected technical professional bodies/ societies to enable them to meet expenses towards promotion and development of technical education in their respective professions through various promotional work provided in their by-laws. The scheme aims at encouraging the activities of professional bodies/societies for the benefit of its members and society at large.

Proposals received from professional bodies/societies were placed before an Expert Committee, which recommended a total financial assistance of Rs.68.49 lakhs to 23 professional bodies/societies. The list is placed at **Appendix 6.5**.

The discipline-wise distribution of the proposals approved during 2006-07 are given in Table 6.7 and figure 6.7.

Table 6.7 DISTRIBUTION OF FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE TO PROFESSIONAL BODIES/SOCIETIES

S.No.	Discipline	No. of Awardees
1	Agricultural Engg.	01
<u></u>	Bio Technology	01
2	Civil Engg.	09
3	Management	09
<u>4.</u> 5	Mechanical Engg.	01
5.	Pharmacy	02
<u>6.</u>	Fildinacy	



Contraction of the Contraction of the

(a) Institution - wise

S.No.	Discipline	No. of Grants
1	Deemed Univ./ Univ. Deptt.	15
2:	Govt. / Govt. Aided	17
3.	Self Financing Institute	200
	Total	232

Table 6.5 (b) DISTRIBUTION OF STAFF DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMMES

S.No.	Discipline	No. of Grants
1	Biotechnology	3
2	Chemical Engg. / Polymer Sci.	7
3	Architecture/Civil Engg.	16
4	Computer Science & Engg.	49
5	Electrical & Electronics Engg.	14
6	Electronics & Comm. Engg.	21
	Inter disciplinary	13
	Management	45
9	Mechanical / Metallurgy	31
10	Pharmacy	14
11	Pedagogy	19
	Total	232

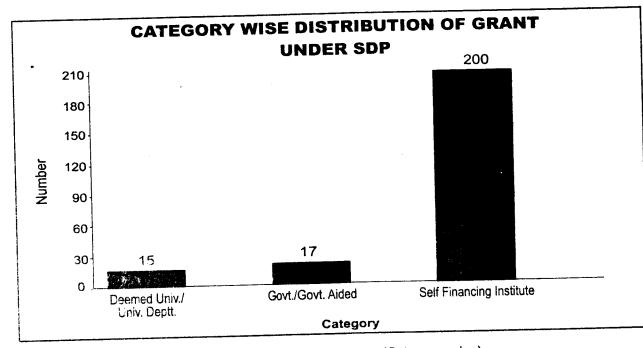
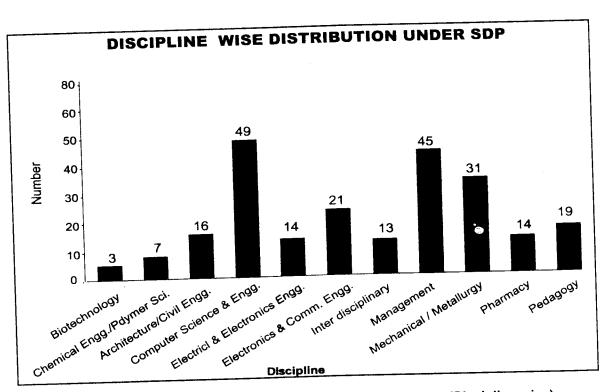


Fig. 6.5 (a) Number of Staff Development Programme Awards (Category-wise)





STATE REPORT



6.8 NATIONAL DOCTORAL FELLOWSHIP

The scheme of National Doctoral Fellowship was launched during the year 2003-04. The main objective of the scheme is to attract highly qualified and motivated candidates to pursue doctoral degree and offer themselves for teaching positions in technical education system. The scheme also provides research support to bright young candidates for pursuing exciting and innovative research in the field of technical education. Under the National Doctoral Fellowship (NDF) Scheme 50 Doctoral Fellowships are offered every year to selected candidates in emerging areas / discipline of Technical Education by AICTE to pursue Doctoral programme.

The details of financial grants under the scheme are as under:

- --- Scholarship @ Rs. 12,000/- per month per candidate.
- --- Contingency grant of Rs. 25,000/- per annum per candidate.
- Overhead charges of Rs. 20,000/- per annum per candidate to the host institution i.e., institution where the candidate is pursuing Ph.D. / Doctoral Programme.

During the year, the Fellowships were offered to 50 selected new candidates and Rs. 94.50 Lakhs was released to various institutions under the NDF scheme. The institution-wise and discipline-wise distributions of these are given in Table 6.6 (a to b) and Figures 6.6 (a to b). The names of candidates to whom NDF was awarded during the year 2006-2007 is given in Appendix - 6.4

Table 6.6 DISTRIBUTION OF NATIONAL DOCTORAL FELLOWSHIP	Ρ
--	---

(a) Institution-wise

S.No.	Category of Institution	No. of Awardees
	Colleges/Institute	05
1. 		31
<u></u>	Universities	14
J.	OTIVOISINGO	

「「「「「「」」」



(c) Discipline-Wise

Discipling	No. of Grants
	04
Agriculture Engg.	03
Architecture	
Biotechnology	03
Chemical Engg.	07
	13
Comp. Sci. & Engg./ Mathematics	32
	30
	14
	12
Management	24
Mechanical Engg.	
Metallurgy / Material Sci.	02
	20
	164
	Biotechnology Chemical Engg. Civil Engg. / Enviromental Engg. Comp. Sci. & Engg./ Mathematics Electrical & Electronics Engg. Interdisciplinary Management

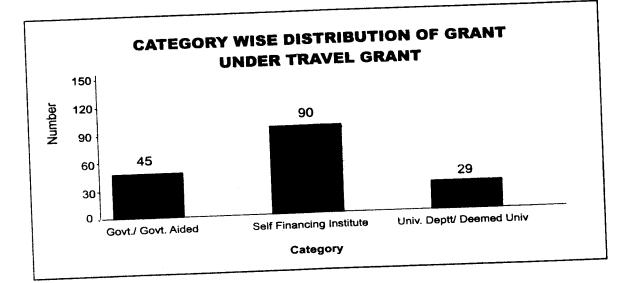
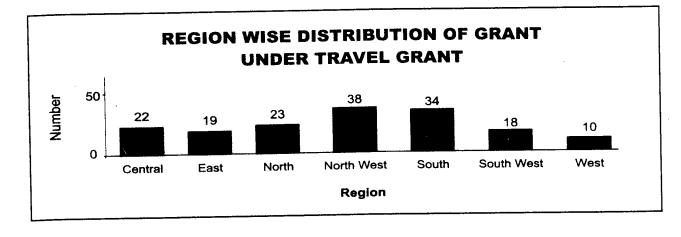


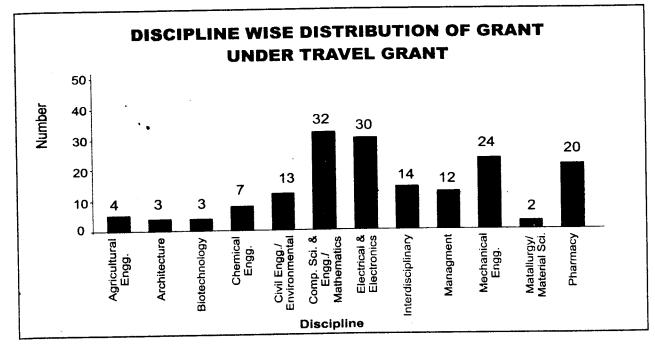
Fig. 6.4 (a) Number of Travel Grant Awards (Institution wise)





200 C

Fig. 6.4 (b) Number of Travel Grant Awards (Region-wise)





6.7 STAFF DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMME

The Scheme is intended to provide opportunities for young teachers employed in AICTE approved technical education institutions for their induction-training and upgradation of their knowledge and skills towards effective teaching and delivery of knowledge to the students. The programme is proposed to cover areas such as Technology, Industrial Policy, new concepts to keep pace with the changing technology, educational technology, communication on skills etc.

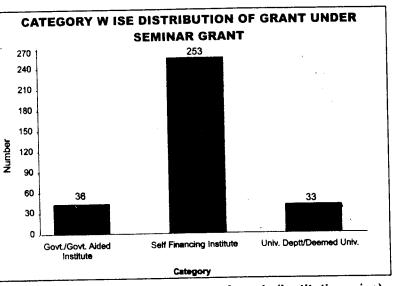
During the year, 2006-2007, 232 proposals for conducting Induction amount of As 148.98 lakhs was released under the scheme. The discip Programmes usigiven in Table 6.5 (a to b) & Figure 6.5 (a to b).

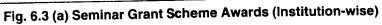
se distrib

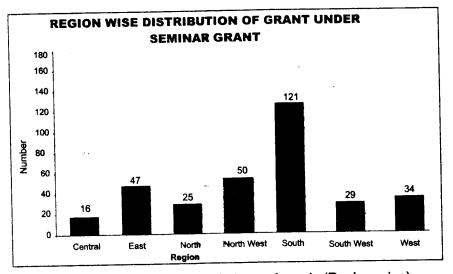
vere approved for an ⇒ Staff Development 5.0

A2-40-04

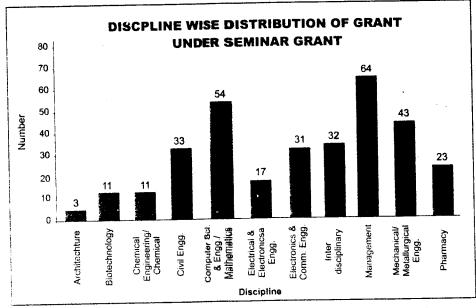
の構造を行わってい















6.6. TRAVEL GRANT

The Scheme of Travel Grant extends financial assistance to enable teachers from AICTE approved technical institutions for interaction at international level in Conferences/Seminars/Symposia etc. The assistance provided on reimbursement basis, is in the form of a Travel Grant up to a maximum of 50 percent of the total expenses incurred towards airfare, registration fee and per diem allowance. The Council encourages young male teachers below the age of 35 and women teachers below the age of 35 to attend conferences/workshops by reimbursing the total cost towards travel, per-diem allowance and registration expenses.

During the year, 2006-2007, 164 faculty members of different Technical Institutions were offered financial support to attend international workshops/conferences/symposium to the tune of Rs.96.23 lakhs and an amount of Rs. 61.65 lakhs was released to various grantees under the Travel Grant scheme. The institution-wise, region-wise and discipline-wise distributions of these are given in **Table 6.4 (a to c)** and **Figures 6.4 (a to c)**.

Table 6.4 : DISTRIBUTION OF TRAVEL GRANTS

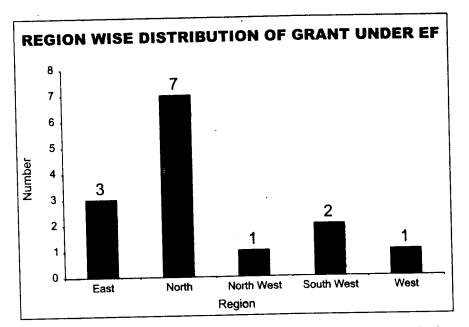
(a) Institution-wise

S.No.	Category of Institution	No. of Grants
1.	Govt./Govt/Aided	45
2.	Self Financing Institute	90
3.	Iniv. Deptt./Deemed Univ.	29
·····	Total	164

(b) Region - Wise

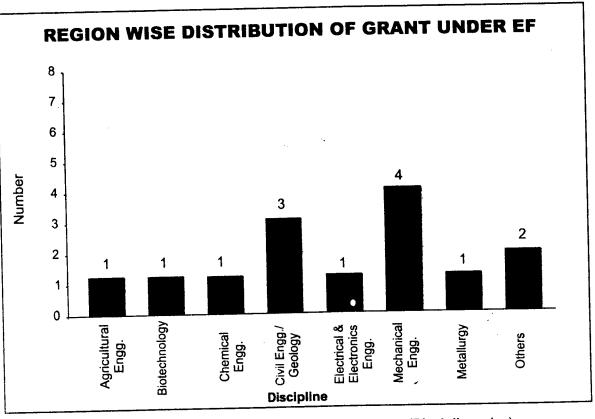
S.No.	Region	No. of Grants
1.	Central	22
2.	East	19
3.	North	23
4.	North West	38
5.	South	34
6.	South West	18
7.	West	10
	Total	164





A DESCRIPTION OF A DESC

Fig. 6.2 (b) Number of Emeritus Fellowship Awards (Region-wise)





9.6 SEMINAR GRANT

The Scheme of Seminar Grant is designed to promote high standards in technical education by extending opportunities to accidenticians and working professionals by providing a forum for sharing their knowledge, experiences, innovations and uventions. The scheme provides financial assistance to AICTE approved institutions for organizing Symposia/ Conferences/Seminars/Workshops at national and international levels in various fields of technical education.



1

1

ŗ'n

During the year, 322 seminars were offered and supported to different technical institutions in the country. The institution-wise, region-wise and discipline-wise distribution of these are given in **Table6.3 (a to c)** and **Figures 6.3** (**a - c)**. During the year, 2006-2007, an amount of Rs.122.88 lakhs was sanctioned to various institutions under the Seminar Grant Scheme.

Table 6.3 DISTRIBUTION OF SEMINAR GRANTS

(a) Institution-wise

S.No.	Category of Institution	No. of Grants
1.	Govt./ Govt. Aided Institute	36
2.	Self Financing Institute	253
3.	Univ. Dept./ Deemed Univ.	33
	Total	322

(b) Region - Wise

S.No.	Region	No. of Grants
1.	Central	16
2.	East	47
3.	North	25
4.	North West	50
5.	South	121
6.	South West	29
7.	West	34
	Total	322

(c) Discipline-Wise

S.No.	Discipline	No. of Grants
1.	Architecture	03
2.	Bio technology	11
3.	Chemical Engineering/ Chemistry	· •
4.	Civil Engineering	
5.	Computer Science & Engineering	
6.	Electrical & Electronics Engg.	
-	Electronics & Comm. Engg.	
	Inter disciplinary	
Э.	Management	
10.	Mechanical/Metallurgical Engineering	
11.	Pharmacy	
	Total	



(N) To award translated technical textbooks in Hindi from other languages.

Awards	Translated Textbooks of Technical Education in Hindi for Degree (UG/PG) level & Diploma level	Translated Textbooks of Technical Education in Hindi for ITI/ Technician level
First Prize	Rs. 31,000/-	Rs. 21,000/-
Second Prize	Rs. 21,000/-	Rs. 11,000/-
Third Prize	Rs. 11,000/-	Rs. 5,000/-
Total	Rs. 63,000/-	Rs. 37, 000/-

In accordance with the instructions of the Department of Official Language (Ministry of Home Affairs), Ministry of Human Resources Development and in compliance with the Official Language Policy of the Union Government, Hindi Fortnight was organized in the Council HQs, New Delhi from September 14, 2006 to September 28, 2006.

The following Hindi Competitions held during the fortnight:

- 1. Hindi Noting/Drafting Competition
- 2. Hindi Sulekh Competition
- 3. Hindi Essay Competition
- 4. Hindi Bhashan Competition
- 5. Hindi Vocabulary Competition
- 6. Hindi Antyakshari Competition
- 7. Hindi Poem/Song Competition
- 8. Hindi Quiz

In all 183 officials participated in these competitions and 49 won cash prizes.

Prof. Ramjanam Sharma, Head of the Dept. of Languages, NCERT was invited as the Chief Guest. On this occasion he praised the efforts of AICTE in motivating the technicians and academicians working in the field of Technical Education and providing the technical text book in Hindi.

Prof. Damodar Archarya, Hon'ble Chairman, AICTE honoured the winners of these competitions with cash prizes and certificates of merit in a function held on 28th September, 2006. He expressed satisfaction over the progress of Hindi in AICTE and called on the senior officers to ensure the compliance of the statutory provisions of Official Language Act, 1963.

Under the 'Varshik Protsahan Yojna Scheme', the staff of AICTE is honoured with the cash prizes and certificates of merit for doing their maximum official work in Hindi during one year. The aim of this scheme is to encourage the staff to make maximum use of Hindi in their official work so that compliance of various provisions of the Official Language Act could be ensured. Nine officials were honoured under this scheme for the year 2005-2006.

9.3 COLLECTION, DOCUMENTATION AND DISSEMINATION OF INFORMATION

Library is engaged in identification, collection and documentation of information on various subjects related to Technical **Ed**ucation, Higher Education, Govt. Policies etc.

The Library continued to collect and update information on various subjects related to Technical Education, Higher Education, Govt. Policies etc. The Library also provided documentation support services to the various Bureaus in organizing programmes. The Library offered various other services viz. Online Public Access Catalogue (OPAC), Web OPAC, loan of books, periodicals to the staff of the Council and to scholars - om academic and professional institutions in India.

Ouring the year 2006-2007, the Library collected about 184 unpublished ar oublished documents, added 793 books to the Library and subscribed to 34 journals/manazines and 17 newspapers.

ţ.

THE STORE STREET

Conception of the second



CHAPTER 10 FINANCE

10.1 ALLOCATION

10.1.1 Plan Allocation

The Grants released by Ministry of Human Resource Development (MHRD) during the Financial Year 2006-2007 was Rs. 9135.92 lakhs for AICTE Schemes. The AICTE also received grants to the tune of Rs. 14923.00 lakhs for NITs. An amount of Rs. 442.59 lakhs was the unspent balance of the previous year and the miscellaneous receipts during the Financial Year 2006-07 amounted to Rs. 1001.97 lakhs.

10.1.2 Non-Plan Allocation

An amount of Rs. Nil was received from the MHRD as Non-Plan Grants during the Financial Year 2006-2007 for AICTE Schemes. The AICTE also received grants to the tune of Rs. 22182.00 lakhs for NITs. There was Rs.2798.32 lakhs as unspent balance of the previous Financial Year (2005-2006) and miscellaneous receipts amounted to Rs. 3411.71 lakhs during the Financial Year 2006-2007.

10.2 EXPENDITURE

Major Head wise expenditure incurred during the Financial year 2006-07 was as follows:

A. Plan

S.No.	Head of Account	Expenditure
		(Rs.)
١.	AICTE SCHEMES	
1	Career Awards	14158795.00
2	Emeritus Fellowship	4175972.00
3	Entrepreneurship & Management Programme (EDC)	16200000.00
4	Industry Institute Interaction Partnership Programme (IIPC)	19350000.00
5	Modernisation and Removal of Obsolescence (MODROB)	70786000.00
6	Networking of Technical Institute	10000000.00
7	Assistance to Professional Bodies	3900000.00
8	PG Courses & Research Work	587119631.00
9	Research Promotional Scheme (RPS)	137626000.00
10	Staff Development programme (SDP)	14888174.00
11	Seminar Grants	12238258.00
12	Travel Grants to Faculties	6165604.00
13	Visiting Professorships	258800.00
14	National Doctoral Fellowship (NDF)	29412732.00
15	National Co-ordinated Projects	17180000.00
16	NAFETIC	7099527.00



• ..

3. No .	Head of Account	Expenditure (R s .)
17	AICTE Headquarters and Regional Committee	2915628.00
	Total (I)	953485121.00
11)	For NITs	1492300000.00
	TOTAL (I+II)	2445785121.00

B. Non-Plan

S.No.	Head of Account	Expenditure (Rs.)
1	National Tech Manpower Info System (NTMIS)	19822000.00
2	Quality Improvement Programme (QIP)	82929719.00
3	AICTE Headquarters and Regional Committee	208369710.36
	Total (I)	311121429.36
(II)	For NITs	2218200000.00
ſ	TOTAL (I+II)	2529321429.36



ANNUAL REPORT 2006-2007

APPENDIX

REGIONAL COMMITTEES

F	Regional Committee	AICTE Regional Office	States Covered
1.	Central Regional Committee	AICTE Central Regional Office Tagore Hostel 2, Shamla Hills Bhopal - 462 002	Madhya Pradesh and Gujarat
2.	Western Regional Committ ee	AICTE Western Regional Office Industrial Assurance Building 2nd Floor, Veer Nariman Ro ad Mumbai - 400 020	Goa, Maharashtra, Daman and Diu, Dadra and Nagar Haveli
3.	South-W estern Regional Committee	AICTE South-Western Regional Office Health Centre Building Bangalore University Campus Palace Road, Bangalore - 560 009	Karnataka, Kerala and Lakshadweep
4.	Eastern Regional Committe e	AICTE Eastern Regional Office College of Leather Technology Campus, LB Block, Sector-III Salt Lake, Kolkata-700092	Arunachai Pradesh, Manipur, Assam Nagaland, Sikkim, Tripura, Meghalaya Mizoram, West Bengal Andaman & Nicobar Islands, Arunchal Pradesh, Orissa and Jharkhand
5.	North-Western Regional Committee	AICTE North-Western Regional Office Plot No. 1310 Sector 42-B, Chandigarh - 160 036	Deihi , Haryana, Himachal Pradesh, Jammu & Kashmir Punjab, Rajasthan and Chandigarh
6,	Northern Regional Committee	AICTE Northern Regional Office, 1-A Laxmanbagh Nawabganj, Kanpur - 208 002	Bihar, Uttar Pradesh and Uttaranchai
7,	Southern Regional Committee	AICTE Southern Regional Office 26, Haddows Road Chennal - 600006	Tamil Nadu and Pondicherry
3.	South-Central Regional Committee	AICTE-South Ce ntral Regional Office, First Floor, old BICARD Building, Jawaharlal Nehru Technological University, Masab Tank, Hyderabad-500076	Andhra Pradesh and Chnattisgarh



POWERS AND FUNCTIONS OF THE COUNCIL

(Extracted from AICTE Act, 1987)

It shall be the duty of the Council to take all such steps as it may think fit for ensuring coordinated and integrated development of technical and management education and maintenance of standards and for the purposes of performing its functions under AICTE Act, the Council may:

- (a) undertake survey in the various fields of technical education, collect data on all related matters and make forecast of the needed growth and development in technical education;
- (b) coordinate the development of technical education in the country at all levels;
- (c) allocate and disburse out of the Fund of the Council such grants, on such terms and conditions as it may think fit to;
 - i) Technical institutions, and
 - ii) Universities imparting technical education in coordination with the Commission;
- (d) promote innovations, research and development in established and new technologies, generation, adoption and adaptation of new technologies to meet developmental requirements and for over-all improvement of educational processes;
- (e) formulate schemes for promoting technical education for women, handicapped and weaker sections of the society;
- (f) promote an effective link between technical education system and other relevant systems including research community;
- (g) evolve suitable performance appraisal systems for Technical Institutions and Universities imparting technical education, incorporating norms and mechanisms for enforcing accountability;
- (h) formulate schemes for the initial and in service training of teachers and identify institutions or centres and set up new centres for offering staff development programmes including continuing education of teachers;
- (i) lay down norms and standards for courses, curricula, physical and instructional facilities, staff pattern, staff qualifications, quality instructions, assessment and examinations;
- (i) fix norms and guidelines for charging tuition and other fees;
- (k) grant approval for starting new technical institutions and for introduction of new courses or programmes in consultation with the agencies concerned;
- (I) advise the Central Government in respect of grant of charter to any professional body or institution in the field of technical education conferring powers, rights and privileges on it for the promotion of such profession in its field including conduct of examinations and awarding of membership certificates:
- (m) lay down norms for granting autonomy to technical institutions:
- (n) take all necessary steps to prevent commercialisation of technical education:



日本の時代の日本であった

S. A. MOGA

A STREET AND A STREET A

剪

 (o) provide guidelines for admission of students to Technical Institutions and Universities imparting technical education;

- (p) inspect or cause to inspect any Technical Institution;
- (q) withhold or discontinue grants in respect of courses, programmes to such technical institutions which fail to comply with the directions given by the Council within the stipulated period of time and take such other steps as may be necessary for ensuring compliance of the directions of the Council;
- (r) take steps to strengthen the existing organisations, and to set up new organisations to ensure effective discharge of the Council's responsibilities and to create positions of professional, technical and supporting staff based on requirements;
- declare technical institutions at various levels and types offering courses in technical education fit to receive grants;
- (t) advise the Commission for declaring any institution imparting technical education as a Deemed University;
- (u) set up a National Board of Accreditation to periodically conduct evaluation of technical institutions or programmes on the basis of guidelines, norms and standards specified by it and to make recommendations to it, or to the Council, or to the Commission or to other bodies, regarding recognition or de-recognition of the institution or the programme; and
- (v) perform such other functions as may be prescribed.

「「「あいないない」





COMPOSITION OF THE COUNCIL 2006-2007

Clause No.	Constituency	Si No.	
a	Chairman All India Council for Technical Educaiton I.P. Estate, New Delhi-110 001	1	Chairman
Ь.	Vice-Chairman All India Council for Technical Educaiton I.P. Estate, New Delhi-110 001	2	Vice-Chairman
С	Secretary Department of Secondary & Higher Education, Ministry of HRD Govt. of India, Shastri Bhawan New Delhi-110 001	3	Ex-Officio Member
d	Joint Secretary dealing with Technical Education Department of Secondary & Higher Education MHRD, Govt. of India Shastri Bhawan, New Delhi-110 001	4	Ex-Officio Member
θ	The Chairman Northern Regional Committee of the All India Council for Technical Education, Kanpur	5	Ex-Officio Member
	The Chairman Southern Regional Committee of the All India Council for Technical Education, Chennai	6	Ex-Officio Member
	The Chairman Western Regional Committee of the All India Council for Technical Education, Mumbai	7	Ex-Officio Member
	The Chairman Eastern Regional Committee of the All India Council for Technical Education, Kolkatta	8	Ex-Officio Member
f	The Chairman All India Board of Vocational Education of the All India Council for Technical Edcuation I.P. Estate, New Delhi	9	Ex-Officio Member
	The Chairman All India Board of Technician Educa ti on of the All India Council for Technical Edcuation I.P. Estate, New Delhi	10	Ex-Officio Member
	The Chairman All India Board of Under Graduate Studies in Engineering & Technology, I.P. Estate, New Delhi	11	Ex-Officio Member



STATISTICS.

Clau se No.	Constituency	SI No.	
,	The Chairman All India Board of Post Graduate Education and Research in Engineering and Technology I.P. Estate, New Delhi	12	Ex-Officio Member
	The Chairman All India Board of Management Studies I.P. Estate, New Delhi	13	Ex-Officio Member
9	FA (HRD) to represent the Ministry of Finance	14	Member
h	The Secretary Department of Science & Technology Ministry of Science and Technology Govt. of India, Technology Bhawan New Delhi	15	Member
i	Secretary Ministry of Social Justice & Empowerment	16	Member
	Secretary Department of Defence Production Ministry of Defence	17	Member
	Secretary Ministry of Development of North Eastern Region Vigyan Bhawan, New Delhi	18	Member
	Secretary Department of Industrial Policy & Promotion Ministry of Commerce & Industry	19	Member
j	Elected Representative of the House of People Elected representative of the Council of States	20 21	Member Member
k	Secretary Technical Education Govt. of West Bengal	22	Member
	Secretary Department of Education Andaman & Nicobar Administration	23	Member
	Principal Secretary Higher Education Department Govt. of Andhra Pradesh	24	Member
	Secretary Der atment of Education Gove a Arunchal Pradesh	25	Member
- un and a second second	Commissioner & Secretary	26	Member

and a second second

ないたかが、「ないない」というでは、「ない」というでは、「ない」というでは、「ない」というでは、「ない」というでは、「ない」というできょう。



Cla use N o.	Constituency	SI No.	. <u></u>	
	Secretary, Education Department of Science & Technology Govt. of Bihar	27	Member	
	Secretary Technical Education UT Sectt., Sector 9, Chandigarh	28	Member	
	Secretary Department of Technical Education Govt. of Chhattisgarh	29	Member	
1	President National Association of Software & Service Companies (NASSCOM) Chanakya Puri, New Delhi-110 021	30	Member	
	President Federation of Indian Chambers of Commerce & Industry (FICCI) Tansen Marg, New Delhi-110 001	31	Member	
	President Associated Chambers of Commerce and Industry (ASSOCHAM), New Delhi	32	Member	
	President Confederation of India Industry (CII) 23, Institutional Area Lodhi Road, New Delhi-110 003	33	Member	
m	Chairman Distance Education Council Indira Gandhi National Open University Maidan Garhi, Delhi-110 016	34	Member	
	President Association of Indian Universities 16, Kotla Marg, New Delhi	35	Member	
	Secretary Indian Society for Technical Education New Mehrauli Road, New Delhi-110 016	36	Member	
	Director Indian Institute of Technology North Guwahati-781 031	37	Member	



Sector States

넊

and the second se

No. No. President Pharmacy Council of India Combined Councils Building Temple Lane, Kotta Road Post Box No. 7020, New Delhi-110 002 38 Member Vice-President Council of Architecture India Habitat Centre Core 6-A, Ist Floor, Lothi Road New Delhi-110 003 39 Member Director General Lothin Road, New Delhi-110 003 40 Member n President All India Management Association 14, Institutional Area Lothi Road, New Delhi-110 003 41 Member n President All India Management Association 14, Institutional Area Lothi Road, New Delhi-110 003 42 Member Orhairman Indian Banks Association 6th Floor World Trade Centre Complex Cuffe Parade, Mumbai-400 005 43 Member President Institution of Electronics & Telecommunication Engineers 2 Institutional Area Lothi Road 44 Member New Delhi-110 003 Director National Council for Hotel Management and Catering Technology Library Avenue, Pusa Complex New Delhi-110 012 44 Member o Dr. Ram Chandra Singh Deo Former Minister, Govt. of Chhattisgath 45 Member Shri R.P. Singh BHL Bhopal 46 Member	
PresidentPramacy Council of India Combined Councils Building Temple Lane, Kotta Road Post Box No. 7020, New Delhi-110 00239MemberVice-President39MemberCouncil of Architecture India Habitat Centre Core 6-A, Ist Floor, Lodhi Road New Delhi-110 00340MemberDirector General National Productivity Council Utpadakta Bhawan Lodhi Road, New Delhi-110 00340MembernPresident All India Management Association 14, Institutional Area Lodhi Road, New Delhi-110 00341MembernPresident India Road, New Delhi-110 00342MembernPresident India Road, New Delhi-110 00342MembernPresident India Road, New Delhi-110 00343MembernDirector General New Delhi-110 00343MembernIndia Road, New Delhi-110 00344MembernIndia Road, New Delhi-110 00343MembernIndia Road, New Delhi-110 00343MemberNew Delhi-110 003144MemberNational Council for Hotel Management and Catering Technology Library Avenue, Pusa Complex New Delhi-110 01244MemberoDr. Ram Chandra Singh Deo Former Minister, Govt. of Chhattisgarh Shri R.P. Singh Retired Executive Director BHEL Bhopai46Member	
Combined Councils Building Temple Lane, Kotla Road Post Box No. 7020, New Delhi-110 00239MemberVice-President Council of Architecture India Habitat Centre Core 6-A, Ist Floor, Lodhi Road New Delhi-110 00340MemberDirector General National Productivity Council Utpadakta Bhawan Lodhi Road, New Delhi-110 00340MembernPresident All India Management Association 14, Institutional Area Lodhi Road, New Delhi-110 00341MembernPresident 	
Temple Lane, Kotta Road Post Box No. 7020, New Delhi-110 00239MemberVice-President Council of Architecture India Habitat Centre Core 6-A, Ist Floor, Lodhi Road New Delhi-110 00340MemberDirector General National Productivity Council Utpadakta Bhawan Lodhi Road, New Delhi-110 00340MembernPresident All India Management Association 14, Institutional Area Lodhi Road, New Delhi-110 00341MembernPresident All India Management Association 14, Institutional Area Lodhi Road, New Delhi-110 00342Memberchairman Indian Banks Association 6th Floor World Trade Centre Complex Cuffe Parade, Mumbai-400 00543MemberPresident Institutional Area, Lodhi Road New Delhi-110 00344MemberDirector National Council for Hotel Management and Catering Technology Library Avenue, Pusa Complex New Delhi-110 01245MemberoDr. Ram Chandra Singh Deo Former Minister, Govt. of Chhattisgarh Shri R.P. Singh Retired Executive Director BHEL Bhopai46Member	
Post Box No. 7020, New Delhi-110 002Vice-President Council of Architecture India Habitat Centre Core 6-A, Ist Floor, Lodhi Road New Delhi-110 00339MemberDirector General National Productivity Council Utpadakta Bhawan Lodhi Road, New Delhi-110 00340MembernPresident All India Management Association 14, Institutional Area Lodhi Road, New Delhi-110 00341MembernPresident All India Management Association 14, Institutional Area Lodhi Road, New Delhi-110 00342MembernPresident Indian Banks Association 14, Institutional Area Lodhi Road, New Delhi-110 00343MemberIndian Banks Association Schi Floor World Trade Centre Complex Cuffe Parade, Mumbai-400 00543MemberInstitutional Area, Lodhi Road New Delhi-110 00344MemberDirector National Council for Hotel Management and Catering Technology Library Avenue, Pusa Complex New Delhi-110 01245MemberoDr. Ram Chandra Singh Deo Former Minister, Govt. of Chhattisgarh Shri R.P. Singh Retired Executive Director BHEL Bhopal46Member	
Vice-President Council of Architecture India Habitat Centre Core 6-A, Ist Floor, Lodhi Road New Delhi-110 00339MemberDirector General National Productivity Council Utpadakta Bhawan Lodhi Road, New Delhi-110 00340MembernPresident All India Management Association 14, Institutional Area Lodhi Road, New Delhi-110 00341Memberchairman India Banks Association 6th Floor World Trade Centre Complex Cuffe Parade, Mumbai-400 00542MemberPresident Institutional Area, Lodhi Road New Delhi-110 00343MemberChairman Institution of Electronics & Telecommunication Engineers 2 Institutional Area, Lodhi Road New Delhi-110 00344MemberDirector National Council for Hotel Management and Catering Technology Library Avenue, Pusa Complex New Delhi-110 01245MemberoDr. Ram Chandra Singh Deo Former Minister, Govt. of Chhattisgarh Betired Executive Director BHEL Bhopal46Member	
Vice-President Council of Architecture India Habitat Centre Core 6-A, 1st Floor, Lodhi Road New Delhi-110 003 40 Director General 40 National Productivity Council Utpadakta Bhawan Lodhi Road, New Delhi-110 003 41 N President All India Management Association 41 I., Institutional Area Lodhi Road, New Delhi-110 003 Chairman 42 India Banks Association 43 Kh Floor World Trade Centre Complex 43 Cuffe Parade, Mumbai-400 005 43 President 43 Institution of Electronics & Telecommunication Engineers 2 2 Institution of Lectronics & Telecommunication Engineers 2 2 Institution of Locurcil for Hotel Management and 44 Catering Technology 44 Library Avenue, Pusa Complex 44 New Delhi-110 012 45 0 Dr. Ram Chandra Singh Deo 45 Former Minister, Govt. of Chhattisgarh 46 Shri R.P. Singh 46 Nember 46	
Council of Architecture India Habitat Centre Core 6-A, Ist Floor, Lodhi Road New Delhi-110 00340MemberDirector Genaral National Productivity Council Utpadakta Bhawan Lodhi Road, New Delhi-110 00340MembernPresident All India Management Association 14, Institutional Area Lodhi Road, New Delhi-110 00341Memberchairman Indian Banks Association 6th Floor World Trade Centre Complex Cuffe Parade, Mumbai-400 00542MemberPresident Institution of Electronics & Telecommunication Engineers 2 Institutional Area Lodhi Road New Delhi-110 00343MemberDirector National Council for Hotel Management and Catering Technology Library Avenue, Pusa Complex New Delhi-110 01244MemberoDr. Ram Chandra Singh Deo Former Minister, Govt. of Chhattisgarh Retired Executive Director BHEL Bhopal46Member	
India Habitat Centre Core 6-A, Ist Floor, Lodhi Road New Delhi-110 00340MemberDirector General National Productivity Council Utpadakta Bhawan Lodhi Road, New Delhi-110 00340MembernPresident All India Management Association 14, Institutional Area Lodhi Road, New Delhi-110 00341MemberChairman Indian Banks Association 6th Floor World Trade Centre Complex Cuffe Parade, Mumbai-400 00542MemberPresident Institution of Electronics & Telecommunication Engineers 2 Institutional Area, Lodhi Road New Delhi-110 00343MemberDirector Institution of Electronics & Telecommunication Engineers 2 Institutional Area, Lodhi Road New Delhi-110 00344MemberDirector Institution of Electronics & Telecommunication Engineers 2 Institutional Area, Lodhi Road New Delhi-110 00345MemberoDr. Ram Chandra Singh Deo Former Minister, Govt. of Chhattisgarh Retired Executive Director BHEL Bhopal46Member	
Core 6-A, Ist Floor, Lodhi Road New Delhi-110 00340MiemberDirector General National Productivity Council Utpadakta Bhawan Lodhi Road, New Delhi-110 00340MiembernPresident All India Management Association 14, Institutional Area Lodhi Road, New Delhi-110 00341Memberchairman Indian Banks Association 6th Floor World Trade Centre Complex Cuffe Parade, Mumbai-400 00542MemberPresident Institution of Electronics & Telecommunication Engineers 2 Institutional Area, Lodhi Road New Delhi-110 00343MemberDirector National Council for Hotel Management and Catering Technology Library Avenue, Pusa Complex New Delhi-110 01244MemberoDr. Ram Chandra Singh Deo Former Minister, Govt. of Chhattisgarh Retired Executive Director BHEL Bhopal46Member	
New Delhi-110 00340MemberDirector General National Productivity Council Utpadakta Bhawan Lodhi Road, New Delhi-110 00340MembernPresident All India Management Association 14, Institutional Area Lodhi Road, New Delhi-110 00341MemberChairman Indian Banks Association 6th Floor World Trade Centre Complex Cutfe Parade, Mumbai-400 00542MemberPresident Institution of Electronics & Telecommunication Engineers 2 Institutional Area, Lodhi Road New Delhi-110 00343MemberDirector National Council for Hotel Management and Catering Technology Library Avenue, Pusa Complex New Delhi-110 01244MemberoDr. Ram Chandra Singh Deo Former Minister, Govt. of Chhattisgarh Retired Executive Director BHEL Bhopal46Member	
Director General National Productivity Council Utpadakta Bhawan Lodhi Road, New Delhi-110 00341MembernPresident All India Management Association 14, Institutional Area Lodhi Road, New Delhi-110 00341MemberChairman Indian Banks Association 6th Floor World Trade Centre Complex Cuffe Parade, Mumbai-400 00542MemberPresident Institution of Electronics & Telecommunication Engineers 2 Institutional Area, Lodhi Road New Delhi-110 00343MemberDirector National Council for Hotel Management and Catering Technology Library Avenue, Pusa Complex New Delhi-110 01244MemberoDr. Ram Chandra Singh Deo Former Minister, Govt. of Chhattisgarh Shri R.P. Singh Retired Executive Director BHEL Bhopal46Member	
Director General National Productivity Council Utpadakta Bhawan Lodhi Road, New Delhi-110 00341MembernPresident All India Management Association 14, Institutional Area Lodhi Road, New Delhi-110 00341MemberChairman Indian Banks Association 6th Floor World Trade Centre Complex Cuffe Parade, Mumbai-400 00542MemberPresident Institutional Area, Lodhi Road New Delhi-110 00343MemberDirector National Council for Hotel Management and Catering Technology Library Avenue, Pusa Complex New Delhi-110 01244MemberoDr. Ram Chandra Singh Deo Former Minister, Govt. of Chhattisgarh Betired Executive Director BHEL Bhopal46Member	
Utpadakta Bhawan Lodhi Road, New Delhi-110 00341MembernPresident All India Management Association 14, Institutional Area Lodhi Road, New Delhi-110 00342MemberChairman Indian Banks Association 6th Floor World Trade Centre Complex Cuffe Parade, Mumbai-400 00542MemberPresident Institutional Area, Lodhi Road New Delhi-110 00343MemberDirector National Council for Hotel Management and Catering Technology Library Avenue, Pusa Complex New Delhi-110 01244MemberoDr. Ram Chandra Singh Deo Former Minister, Govt. of Chhattisgarh45MemberShri R.P. Singh Retired Executive Director BHEL Bhopai46Member	
Lodhi Road, New Delhi-110 003nPresident All India Management Association 14, Institutional Area Lodhi Road, New Delhi-110 00341MemberChairman Indian Banks Association 6th Floor World Trade Centre Complex Cuffe Parade, Mumbai-400 00542MemberPresident Institution of Electronics & Telecommunication Engineers 2 Institutional Area, Lodhi Road New Delhi-110 00343MemberDirector National Council for Hotel Management and Catering Technology Library Avenue, Pusa Complex New Delhi-110 01244MemberoDr. Ram Chandra Singh Deo Former Minister, Govt. of Chhattisgarh45MemberShri R.P. Singh Retired Executive Director BHEL Bhopal46Member	
nPresident All India Management Association 14, Institutional Area Lodhi Road, New Delhi-110 00341MemberChairman Indian Banks Association 6th Floor World Trade Centre Complex Cuffe Parade, Mumbai-400 00542MemberPresident Institution of Electronics & Telecommunication Engineers 2 Institutional Area, Lodhi Road New Delhi-110 00343MemberDirector National Council for Hotel Management and Catering Technology Library Avenue, Pusa Complex New Delhi-110 01244MemberoDr. Ram Chandra Singh Deo Former Minister, Govt. of Chhattisgarh45MemberShri R.P. Singh Retired Executive Director BHEL Bhopal46Member	
nPresident All India Management Association 14, Institutional Area Lodhi Road, New Delhi-110 00342MemberChairman Indian Banks Association 6th Floor World Trade Centre Complex Cuffe Parade, Mumbai-400 00543MemberPresident Institution of Electronics & Telecommunication Engineers 2 Institutional Area, Lodhi Road New Delhi-110 00343MemberDirector National Council for Hotel Management and Catering Technology Library Avenue, Pusa Complex New Delhi-110 01244MemberoDr. Ram Chandra Singh Deo Former Minister, Govt. of Chhattisgarh45MemberShri R.P. Singh Retired Executive Director BHEL Bhopal46Member	
nPresident All India Management Association 14, Institutional Area Lodhi Road, New Delhi-110 00342MemberChairman Indian Banks Association 6th Floor World Trade Centre Complex Cuffe Parade, Mumbai-400 00543MemberPresident Institution of Electronics & Telecommunication Engineers 2 Institutional Area, Lodhi Road New Delhi-110 00343MemberDirector National Council for Hotel Management and Catering Technology Library Avenue, Pusa Complex New Delhi-110 01244MemberoDr. Ram Chandra Singh Deo Former Minister, Govt. of Chhattisgarh45MemberShri R.P. Singh Retired Executive Director BHEL Bhopal46Member	
14, Institutional Area Lodhi Road, New Delhi-110 00342MemberIndian Banks Association 6th Floor World Trade Centre Complex Cuffe Parade, Mumbai-400 00543MemberPresident Institution of Electronics & Telecommunication Engineers 2 Institutional Area, Lodhi Road New Delhi-110 00343MemberDirector National Council for Hotel Management and Catering Technology Library Avenue, Pusa Complex New Delhi-110 01244Member0Dr. Ram Chandra Singh Deo Former Minister, Govt. of Chhattisgarh45MemberShri R.P. Singh Retired Executive Director BHEL Bhopal46Member	
Lodhi Road, New Delhi-110 003Chairman Indian Banks Association 6th Floor World Trade Centre Complex Cuffe Parade, Mumbai-400 00542MemberPresident Institution of Electronics & Telecommunication Engineers 2 Institutional Area, Lodhi Road New Delhi-110 00343MemberDirector National Council for Hotel Management and Catering Technology Library Avenue, Pusa Complex New Delhi-110 01244MemberoDr. Ram Chandra Singh Deo Former Minister, Govt. of Chhattisgarh45MemberShri R.P. Singh Retired Executive Director BHEL Bhopal46Member	
Chairman Indian Banks Association 6th Floor World Trade Centre Complex Cuffe Parade, Mumbai-400 00542MemberPresident Institution of Electronics & Telecommunication Engineers 2 Institutional Area, Lodhi Road New Delhi-110 00343MemberDirector National Council for Hotel Management and Catering Technology Library Avenue, Pusa Complex New Delhi-110 01244MemberoDr. Ram Chandra Singh Deo Former Minister, Govt. of Chhattisgarh45MemberShri R.P. Singh Petired Executive Director BHEL Bhopal46Member	
Chairman Indian Banks Association 6th Floor World Trade Centre Complex Cuffe Parade, Mumbai-400 00543MemberPresident Institution of Electronics & Telecommunication Engineers 2 Institutional Area, Lodhi Road New Delhi-110 00343MemberDirector National Council for Hotel Management and Catering Technology Library Avenue, Pusa Complex New Delhi-110 01244MemberoDr. Ram Chandra Singh Deo Former Minister, Govt. of Chhattisgarh45MemberShri R.P. Singh Retired Executive Director BHEL Bhopai46Member	
Indian Banks Association 6th Floor World Trade Centre Complex Cuffe Parade, Mumbai-400 00543MemberPresident Institution of Electronics & Telecommunication Engineers 2 Institutional Area, Lodhi Road New Delhi-110 00343MemberDirector National Council for Hotel Management and Catering Technology Library Avenue, Pusa Complex New Delhi-110 01244MemberoDr. Ram Chandra Singh Deo Former Minister, Govt. of Chhattisgarh45MemberShri R.P. Singh Retired Executive Director BHEL Bhopai46Member	
6th Floor World Trade Centre Complex Cuffe Parade, Mumbai-400 005President Institution of Electronics & Telecommunication Engineers 2 Institutional Area, Lodhi Road New Delhi-110 00343MemberDirector National Council for Hotel Management and Catering Technology Library Avenue, Pusa Complex New Delhi-110 01244MemberoDr. Ram Chandra Singh Deo Former Minister, Govt. of Chhattisgarh45MemberShri R.P. Singh Retired Executive Director BHEL Bhopal46Member	
Cuffe Parade, Mumbai-400 005President Institution of Electronics & Telecommunication Engineers 2 Institutional Area, Lodhi Road New Delhi-110 00343MemberDirector National Council for Hotel Management and Catering Technology Library Avenue, Pusa Complex New Delhi-110 01244MemberoDr. Ram Chandra Singh Deo Former Minister, Govt. of Chhattisgarh45MemberShri R.P. Singh Retired Executive Director BHEL Bhopai46Member	
President Institution of Electronics & Telecommunication Engineers 2 Institutional Area, Lodhi Road New Delhi-110 00343MemberDirector National Council for Hotel Management and Catering Technology Library Avenue, Pusa Complex New Delhi-110 01244MemberoDr. Ram Chandra Singh Deo Former Minister, Govt. of Chhattisgarh45MemberShri R.P. Singh Retired Executive Director BHEL Bhopal46Member	
President Institution of Electronics & Telecommunication Engineers 2 Institutional Area, Lodhi Road New Delhi-110 00344MemberDirector National Council for Hotel Management and Catering Technology Library Avenue, Pusa Complex New Delhi-110 01244MemberoDr. Ram Chandra Singh Deo Former Minister, Govt. of Chhattisgarh45MemberShri R.P. Singh Retired Executive Director BHEL Bhopal46Member	
Institution of Electronics & Telecommunication Engineers 2 Institutional Area, Lodhi Road New Delhi-110 003 Director National Council for Hotel Management and Catering Technology Library Avenue, Pusa Complex New Delhi-110 012 o Dr. Ram Chandra Singh Deo Former Minister, Govt. of Chhattisgarh Shri R.P. Singh Retired Executive Director BHEL Bhopal	
2 Institutional Area, Lodhi Road New Delhi-110 00344MemberDirector National Council for Hotel Management and Catering Technology Library Avenue, Pusa Complex New Delhi-110 01244MemberoDr. Ram Chandra Singh Deo Former Minister, Govt. of Chhattisgarh45MemberShri R.P. Singh Retired Executive Director BHEL Bhopal46Member	
New Delhi-110 00344MemberDirector National Council for Hotel Management and Catering Technology Library Avenue, Pusa Complex New Delhi-110 01244MemberoDr. Ram Chandra Singh Deo Former Minister, Govt. of Chhattisgarh45MemberShri R.P. Singh Retired Executive Director BHEL Bhopal46Member	
Director National Council for Hotel Management and Catering Technology Library Avenue, Pusa Complex New Delhi-110 01244MemberoDr. Ram Chandra Singh Deo Former Minister, Govt. of Chhattisgarh45MemberShri R.P. Singh Retired Executive Director BHEL Bhopal46Member	
DirectorNational Council for Hotel Management and Catering Technology Library Avenue, Pusa Complex New Delhi-110 012oDr. Ram Chandra Singh Deo Former Minister, Govt. of ChhattisgarhShri R.P. Singh Retired Executive Director BHEL Bhopal46	
Catering Technology Library Avenue, Pusa Complex New Delhi-110 01245MemberoDr. Ram Chandra Singh Deo Former Minister, Govt. of Chhattisgarh45MemberShri R.P. Singh Retired Executive Director BHEL Bhopal46Member	
Library Avenue, Pusa Complex New Delhi-110 012 o Dr. Ram Chandra Singh Deo Former Minister, Govt. of Chhattisgarh Shri R.P. Singh Retired Executive Director BHEL Bhopal	
New Delhi-110 012 o Dr. Ram Chandra Singh Deo Former Minister, Govt. of Chhattisgarh 45 Member Shri R.P. Singh Retired Executive Director BHEL Bhopal 46 Member	
oDr. Ram Chandra Singh Deo Former Minister, Govt. of Chhattisgarh45MemberShri R.P. Singh Retired Executive Director BHEL Bhopal46Member	
oDr. Ham Chandra Singil Deo Former Minister, Govt. of ChhattisgarhShri R.P. Singh46Retired Executive DirectorBHEL Bhopal	
Former Minister, Govt. of Chhattisgarh Shri R.P. Singh Retired Executive Director BHEL Bhopal	
Shri R.P. Singh 46 Member Retired Executive Director BHEL Bhopal	
Shri R.P. Singn Retired Executive Director BHEL Bhopal	
Retired Executive Director BHEL Bhopal	
BHEL Bhopal	
	•
p Chairman 47 Officio M	hemper
University Grants Commission	
Bahadurshah Zafar Marg	
New Delhi-110 002	

INVAL REPORT 2006-2007

erer a nætera ser ar sonse a sensenerer.

Tie - John



1160 D.	Constituency	SI No.	
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	The Director Institute of Applied Manpower Research Plot No. 25, Sector-A-7 Institutional Area, Narela New Delhi-110 040	48	Ex-Officio Member
7	Director General Indian Council of Agricultural Research Krishi Bhawan, New Delhi-110 001	49	Ex-Officio Member
I	The Director General Council of Scientific & Industrial Research Anusandhan Bhawan Rafi Marg, New Delhi-110 001	50	Ex-Officio Member
•	Member Secretary All India Council for Technical Education I.P. Estate, New Delhi-110 002	51	Member Secretary

Jer. Member Secretary



APPEND

COMPOSITION OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE 2006-2007

Clause No.	Constituency	SI	Name of the Member	
a.	The Chairman of the Council	1.	Chaiman AICTE I.G. Sports Complex, I.P. Estate New Delhi 110 002	Chairman
b.	The Vice Chairman of the Council	2.	Vice Chairman AICTE, New Delhi I.G. Sports Complex, I.P. Estate New Delhi 110 002	Mem ber
с.	Secretary to the Government of India in the Ministry of the Central Government dealing with Education, <i>ex-officio</i>	3.	Secretary (Education) Dept. of Secondary & Higher Education Ministry of HRD Shastri Bhawan, New Delhi 110 001	Memb er
d.	Two Chairmen of the Regional Committees	4.	Chairman Northern Regional Committee, AICTE	Memb er
		5.	Chairman North Western Regional Committee, AICTE	Member
е.	Three Chairmen of the Board of Studies	6.	Chairman All India Board of Hotel Management and Catering Technology	Memb er
		7.	Chairman All India Board of Post Graduate Education Research in Engineering & Technology	Memb er
		8.	Chairman All India Board of Vocational Education	Member
f.	A member of the Council representing the Ministry of Finance of the Central Government, <i>ex-officio</i>	9.	Financial Adviser Ministry of HRD, Shastri Bhawan, New Delh	i Memb er
g.	Four out of eight members of the Council representing the States and Union Territories (on rotation)	10.	The Commissioner & Secretary Department of Education Govt. of Assam	Member

ise No.	Constituency	SI	Name of the Member	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
		11.	The Secretary Department of Technical Education\ Govt. of Chhatisgarh	Membe
		12.	The Secretary Technical Education UT Sectt Sector 9 Chandigarh	Member
		13.	The Principal Secretary Higher Education Department Govt. of Andhra Pradesh	Member
	Four members with expertise and distinction in areas relevan to Technical Education to be nominated by the Chairman of the Council	14.	Prof. Gautam Barua Director IIT Guwahati	Member
		15.	Prof. (Mrs.) Renuka Ravindran Dean, Science Faculty Indian Institute of Sciences Bangalore	Member
		16.	Prof. U.B. Desai Electrical Engineering Department Indian Institute of Technology, Bombay Powai, Bombay 400 076	Member
		17.	Dr. Akhilesh Das Hon'ble Union Minister of State Ministry of Steel, Govt. of India 11, Lodhi Estate, New Delhi 110 003	
	The Chairman of the UGC(ex-officio)	18.	Chairman University Grants Commission Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg New Delhi 110 002	Member
	The Director of IAMR(ex-officio)	19.	Director Institute of Applied Manpower Research, Plot No. 25, Sector A-7 Institutional Area, Narela New Delhi 110 040	Member
	The Director of ICAR (ex-officio)	20.	Director General Indian Ccuncil of Agricultural Research Krisni Bhawan, New Delhi 110 001	Member
	Member Secretary AICTE	21.	Member Secretary, AICTE I.G. Sports Complex, I.P. Estate, New Delhi 110 002	Member Secretary

Å

THE REAL PROPERTY OF

ţ

AN CAR

ANNUAL REPORT 2006-2007

APPENDIX

「本語を見たい」

Contraction in the second second

COMPOSITION OF THE ALL INDIA BOARDS OF STUDIES

I. ALL INDIA BOARD OF ARCHITECTURE

a a tha i tha a tha a

SI	Constituency	Name/Designation of Members
1.	Chairman to be nominated by the Chairman, AICTE.	Prof. J.R. Bhalla 116, Jorbagh, New Delhi- 110 003
2-3.	Representative of User Employing agencies – Chief Architect, CPWD (Ex-officio) & Chief Planner, TCPO (Ex-officio).	Chief Architect Central Public Works Department 3 rd Floor, 'A' Wing, Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi 110 001
		Chief Architect-I Military Engineering Services(MES) Ministry of Defence Kashmir House, New Delhi 110 011
4.	Representative of Professional Bodies – President of Indian Institute of Architect (Ex-officio)	President The Indian Institute of Architects, Prospect Chambers Annexe 5 th Floor, Dr. R.N. Road, Fort Mumbai – 400 001
5.	Expert in the field of Art to be Nominated by the Chairman, Lalit Kala Academy, New Delhi.	Chairman, Lalit Kala Academy (National Academy of Art) Rabindra Bhawan, New Delhi – 110 001 Or his nominee
6-9.	Experts in the field of Architecture and Town Planning to be nominated by the Chairman, AICTE (Four)	Shri B. V. Doshi Founder Director CEPT Vastu Shilpa Foundation, "SANGATH" Thaltej Road, Ahmedabad – 380 054
		Shri Rusi Khambatta Eminent Architect Ex- President Commonwealth Association of Architects B/19, Creative Industrial Estate, 21, N.M. Joshi Marg, Mumbai– 400 011
		Shri Malay Chatterje Executive Director (Project) Housing and Urban Development Corporation Ltd. (ConDCO) Flat No. 246, Man Bingh Consk Asiad Games Vi New Delhi 200
		Shri Raj P Eminent # S-7, Trive K, Sheikh S

	Constituency	Name/Designation of Members
13	Representative of Schools of Architecture, and Schools of Town Planning - to be nominated by the Chairman, AICTE, (Four)	Dr. Uttam K. Banerjee Head of Dept of Architecture & Regional Plg. Indian Institute of Technology Kharagpur – 721302
		Dr. S.S. Bhatti, Former Principal Chandigrah College of Architecture 3314. Sector 15-D, Chandigarh 160 015
		Prof. A. Mohammed-Harris Ex-Director SPA, 39A, Mukarthal Street Purosawalkam, Chennai – 600 007
		Prof Ram Sharma Director Sushant School of Art & Architecture Sector – 55, District Gurgaon-122 003 Haryana
÷	Representative of the All India Board of Under Graduate Studies in Engineering & Technology – to be nominated by the Chairman, AICTE.	Dr. A. Ramakrishna (Former President & Deputy Managing Director, L&T ECC Division) Advisor L&T Limited 10, Club House Road Anna Salai. Chennai 600 002
) .	An officer of the AICTE. Member Secretary.	Adviser AICTE
. Ai	II India Board of Information Technology	
а.	Constituency	Name/Designation of Members
	Chairman to be nominated by the Chairman, AICTE.	Dr. M.N. Faruqui Former Vice Chancellor. Aligarh Muslim University Jaypee Institute of Information Technology A 10, Sector 62, Noida 201 307
· 4.	Representative of Computer Software and Hardware Industry and other major employers of Computer professionals to be nominated by the Chairman, AICTE. (Three).	Dr. M.P. Ravindra Sr. Vice President & Head Education & Research-Infosys Technologies Ltd. Electronics City. Hosur Road Bangalore – 560 001. Karnataka
		Prof. Kesav Nori Executive Vice President Tata Consultancy Services Limited. 6 ^{an} Floor, Khan Lateef Khan Estate Fateh Maidan Road, Hyderabad 500 001
		Shri Ash Bhardwaj Chief Executive Officer Flextronic – Software Systems BPO Ser Lies, 314 Phase IV Udyog V. Lir, Gurgaon 122 015
	Representatives of ^o ndessional Bodies in the field of Computer science. England technology, to be concreated by the	shri Kire Lamik Prosider BASSCOM Marin Lirichtham

1

1.554 A 1.575 A 1.565

İ

٠.



SI	Constituency	Name/Designation of Members
	Chairman, AICTE. (One).	Teen Murthy Marg, Chankyapuri, New Delhi – 110 021
6-8.	Subject experts to be nominated by the Chairman, AICTE. (Four).	Prof. Rajeev Sangal Director International Institute of Information Technology Gachibowli, Hyderabad 500 019
		Dr. K.R. Srivathsan Director Indian Institute of Information Technology-Kerala Park Centre, Technopark, Thiruvananthapuram 695 581, Kerala
		Prof. P.S. Grover Dean and Head (ex)-Dept of Computer Science University of Delhi 165 Vaishali, Pitam Pura, Delhi 110 088
9.	Representative of the National Informatics Centre, (NIC). (One).	Dr. Gautam Bose Scientist 'G' (Nominee of National Informatics Centre) Govt. of India Ministry of Communications and Information Technology Dept. of Information Technology National Informatics Centre A – Block, CGO Complex, Lodhi Road, New Delhi – 110 003
10	Professor and Head of one of the Computer Science / Engineering Department of any I.I.T, to be nominated by the Chairman, AICTE. (One).	
11	Representative of Univ. nominated by the Chairman, AICTE. (by rotation for a term of one year). (One)	Prof. A.K. Pujari Professor and Dean School of Mathematics & Computer/Information S University of Hyderabad Central Univ. P.O., Hyderabad 500 046
12.	Representatives of University Grants Commission. (One)	Prof. A.K. Kembhavi (<i>Nominee of UGC)</i> Inter University Centre for Astronomy & Astrophysics Pune 411 007
13.	Representative of Department of Electronics Ministry of Information Technology. (One).	
14.	Representative of Ministry of Human Resources Development (One).	Nominee Ministry of HRD Shastri Bhawan New Delhi – 110 001
15	An Advisor of the AICTE. (Member Secretary of the Board) (One)	Adviser AICTE

Constituency	Name/Designation of Members
All India Board of Hotel Management & Catering Technology	
Chairman to be nominated by the Chairman, AICTE.	Shri Rajiv Gujral Coo & Sr. Vice President Mergers, Acquisitions & Development Taj Group of Hotels, Oxford House, 1st floor 15/17 N F Road Apollo Bunder Mumbai 400 001
Representative of the Ministry of Tourism, Govt. of India – to be nominated by the Chairman, AICTE. (One)	Prof. M.V. Balachandar Director, Institute of Hotel Mgt., Catering Technology & Applied Nutrition, Near M.S. Building & SKSJT Hostel S.J. Polytechnic Campus Bangalore– 560001
Representatives of Universities, major users (ITDC, Hotels, Caterers) representative of Institutions conducting HMCT Courses at PG level- (To be nominated by the Chairman, AICTE). (Four)	Shri. Lalit Nirula Managing Director Nirula's Private Limited A-13, Anand Niketan New Delhi 110 021
	Prof. (Dr.) Kavita B. Sood Director, Viveknand Institute of Hotel & Tourism Management, Bhodhigram, Nh-8/B, Kuvadava Road. Kuchiyadav, Rajkot-360 003
	Mr. Vittal Kamat, Executive Chairman & Managing Director The Orchid, Nehru Road, Vile Parle (E) Mumbai 400 099 -
	Shri Ashok Bhalla Vice-President Quality Learning & Six Stigma ITC Limited Hotels Division 10, Institutional Area, Sector 32 Gurgaon 122 001
Representatives of Central Govt. Departments / Undertakings (Railways, Indian Airlines, Air India, IAAI, Shipping) To be nominated by respective bodies). (Three)	Nominee of Railways Deptt. Railway Board Ministry of Railway Rafi Marg, New Delhi – 110 001
	Nominee of Indian Airlines Indian Air Lines H.Q. Safdarjung Airport New Delhi
	Nominee of Shipping Directorate General of Shipping, Jahaj Bhavan, Walchand H. Marg Mumbai – 400 001
Representative of Hotel/ Restaurant	Shri N.S. 3huie

. **W**e

「「「「「「」」」



r

ANNUAL REPORT 2006-2007 🕸

教育に

ŀ

, ,

SI	Constituency	Name/Designation of Members
	National Council for HMCT. (One).	(<i>Nominee of NCHMCT</i>) National Council for Hotel Mgt. & Catering Technology Library Avenue, Pusa Complex, New Delhi – 110 012
11.	Member Secretary of the Board.	Adviser, AICTE
IV. All	India Board of Management Studies	
SI	Constituency	Name/Designation of Members
1.	Chairman to be nominated by the Chairman, AICTE.	Prof. T.N. Kapoor Former Vice Chancellor Punjab University, Chandigarh 1372, Sector A, Pocket B Vasant Kunj, New Delhi 110 047
2-3.	Representative of Industry Business and other major employers to be nominated by the Chairman AICTE.	Shri Manoj Kohli President, Bharti Telecom D-5/2, DLF City, Phase I Gurgaon 122 002, Haryana
		Shri Adesh Goyal Executive Vice President and Centre Head Flextronics Software Systems Ltd. Plot No. 31 Sector 18 Electronic City, Gurgaon, Haryana 122 015
4.	Representative of Professional Bodies to be nominated by the Chairman, AICTE.	Prof. Shekhar Chaudhuri President Association of Indian Management School,Plot No. 13, Lalisha Nagar, West Marred Pally, Secunderabad- 500 026
5-7	Subject experts to be nominated by the Chairman, AICTE.	Dr. Pritam Singh Director Management Development Institute Post No. 60, Mehrauli Road, Sukhrali, Gurgaon - 122001
		Prof. Ravi Kumar Professor, Human Resources Indian Institute of Management, Bangalore Bannerghatta Road, Bangalore 560 076
		Prof. Furquan Quamar Professor & Director Centre for Management Studies Jamia Milia Islamia University Maulana Mohamed ali Jauhar Marg New Delhi 110 025
8.	Representative of All India Management Association.	President All India Management Association Management House', 14, Institutional Area, Lodhi Read Now Delhi – 110 003

- 1999年、予約1949、イモンドモール・ション - 1999年後後後の1995年の日本

SI	Constituency	Name/Designation of Members
9.	Representative of the National Productivity Council.	Shri U.S. Singh Deputy Director General <i>(nominee of NPC)</i> National Productivity Council Utpadakta Bhawan Lodhi Road, New Delhi 110 003
10	Director of Indian Institute of Management (by rotation) to be nominated by the Chairman of the AICTE.	Prof. Krishan Kumar Director Indian Institute of Management Khozikode, Kerala
11	Representative of Management Departments of universities to be nominated by the Chairman, AICTE.	Prof. S.C. Vaidya Dean University Business School Punjab University Chandigarh 160 014
12	Representative of University Grants Commission	Prof. Ashoke K. Dutta (<i>Nominee of UGC</i>) Director & Chief Academic Officer Indian Institute of Social Welfare & Business Management Management House, College Square West, Kolkata 700 073
13	Representatives of National Science & Technology Entrepreneurship Development Board (NSTEDB).	Shri H.K. Mittal Adviser & Head (NSTEDB) (nominee of NSTEDB) National Science & Technology Entrepreneurship Development Board (NSTEDB) Department of Science & Technology Technology Bhawan
14	One Social Scientist to be nominated by Chairman, AICTE.	New Mehrauli Road, New Delhi 110 016 Swami (Dr) Parathsarathy Chairman, Ramakrishna Vivekanand International Foundation and Sir John Allex Stewart Chair Professor of International Business University of Bridgepot, USA, 212, Asian Games Village, Malwa Singh Block, Khelgaon New Delhi – 49
15	An Officer not below the rank of Assistant Director in the AICTE Dealing with the Board of Studies Matters, Member Secretary: (Ex-officio).	Adviser AICTE
V. All	India Board of Pharmaceutical Education	
1.	Chairman to be nominated by the Chairman, AICTE.	Prof. (Dr.) C.K. Kokate (Former Vice Chancellor Kakatiya University) Vice Chancellor KLE Academy of Higher Education & Research (Deemed University) JNMC Campus, Nenru Nagar, Belgaum 590 010,

٩

- Salas

11

186.0

a.

S. S. S. S.	
(n iz	
2005	

يراسي الإراب الرابية ومنافعا ومناجعتهم ومناجع المناجع المناجع والمعار والمسار

SI	Constituency	Name/Designation of Members
2-3.	Representative of Pharmaceutical Industry to be nominated by the Chairman AICTE. (Two).	Dr. M.V.G. Rao Former CMD Vera Laboratories Limited Malempati House, 1202, Road No. 36 Jubilee Hills, Hyderabad 500 033
		Dr. Dushyan Patel Chief Executive Officer ASTRAL Pharmaceuticals Industries 911, GID, Makarpura, Vadodara (Baroda) Gujarat
4.	Representative of Hospital Pharmacists to be nominated by the Chairman AICTE.	Chi ef Hospital Pharmacist, Maulana Azad Medical College Hospital, Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg, . New Delhi 110 002
5-7.	Experts in various fields of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Viz. Medicinal Chemistry Pharmaceutical Technology/ Bio-technology Pharmacognosy etc to be nominated by the	Prof. S.B. Gokhale R.C. Patel College of Pharmacy Subhash Colony, Shirpur 425 405 Dist. Dhule, Maharashtra
	Chairman, AICTE.	Prof. R.S. Gaud Dean (Pharm a. Sci ences) Narsee Monjee Institute of Management Studies,V L Mehta Road, Vile Parle (West), Mumbai – 400 056
8.	Representative of Universitles conducting Post-Graduate courses in Pharmacy to be nominated by the Chairman, AICTE (One).	Prof. M.R. Y adav M.S. University of Baroda Fatehganj, Vadodara 390 002
9.	Principal of the Colleges conducting Degree courses in pharmacy to be nominated by the Chairman of the AICTE (One) (Ex-officio).	Prof. Subhash Marihal Principal Goa College of Pharmacy 18 June Road, Panaji 403 001, Goa
10.	Principal of Pharmacy Polytechnic (including Women Polytechnics) to be nominated by the Chairman of the AICTE (one) (Ex-officio).	Principal Government Polytechnic for Women Ladwali Road, Jalandhar 144 601 Punjab
11.	Representative (Professional) of Medical Council of India. (Ex-officio).	Dr. A.C. Borah <i>(Nominee of Medical Council of India,</i> Pocket- 14 , Sector - 8, Dwarka Phase -1 New Delhi - 110075)
		Director of Medical Education (Retd.) Govt. of Assam, Sreenagar, Zoo Road In front of Midland Hospital Guwahati 781 005
12.	Regulatory Agencies (i.e. Drug Controller of India) as users Department (Ex-officio).	Nominee of Drug Controll er of India Ministry of Health & family Welfare Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi 110 001

Anson Sulley

	Constituency	Name/Designation of Members
3-14	Representatives of Major employing agencies to be nominated by the Chairman AICTE. (Two)	Mr. Sami Khatib, Chairman, Medley Pharmaceuticals Ltd. Medley House, D2, MIDC Andheri East, Mumbai 400 093 Maharashtra
		Shri Bimal K. Raizada Senior Vice President Ranbaxy laboratories L-32/07, DLF Qutab Enclave Phase II, Gurgaon
5.	An Officer not below the rank of Assistant Director in the AICTE Dealing with the Board of Studies Matters, Member Secretary: (Ex-officio)	Adviser AICTE
VI. All En	India Board of Postgraduate Education and gineering and Technology	Reserch in
1.	Chairman to be nominated by the Chairman, AICTE.	Prof. M.S. Palanichamy Vice Chancellor Tamil Nadu Open University Directorate of Technical Education Campus, Guindy, Chennai 600 025
2.	Director General, Council of Scientific and Industrial Research, CSIR (Ex-officio) or his nominee.	The Director General Council of Scientific & Industrial Research, Anusandhan Bhawan, 2, Rafi Marg, New Delhi – 110 001
3-4.	Representative of Industry and other major users to be nominated by the Chairman, AICTE	Dr. S. Ramani Director for Science & Technology H.P. Lab India, 24, Salar Punia Arena, Adugodi, Bangalore - 30
5.	Representative of Indian Institutes of Technology to be nominated by the Chairman, AICTE.	Prof. S.K. Dube Director Indian Institute of Technology Kharagpur 721 302
6.	Representatives of <u>General Universities</u> conducting post graduate courses in Engg. and Technology, to be nominated by the Chairman, AICTE.	Prof. T.K. Ghoshal Electrical Engineering Department Jadavpur University, Kolkata 700 032
7.	Representatives of Institute conducting post-graduate courses in Engg. & Technolog to be nominated by the Chairman, AICTE	Prof. R.P. Dahiya gy Director Malviya National Institute of Technology JLN Marg, Jaipur 302 017
8-9.	Representative of Institute conducting post graduate courses in Engg. & Technology other man IITs. Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore and the University Department to be nominated by the Chairman, AICTE.	Dr. Y.Venkateswara Rao Director National institute of Technology Warang: 1506.004

••••



「「「「」」

SI	Constituency	Name/Designation of Members
		Prof. R.A. Khan Head Faculty of Engineering and Technology Department of Mechanical Engineering Jamia Millia Islamia Maulana Mohammed Ali Jauhar Marg New Delhi 110 025
10-11	Experts to be nominated by the Chairman, AICTE.	Dr. A.K. Mallick Dept. of Mechanical Engineering Indian Institute of Technology Kanpur 208 016
		Prof. J. Nanda Emeritus Fellow and INSA Professor Indian Institute of Technology Hauz Khus, New Delhi 100 016
12-13.	Representatives of User Departments of the Central Government including Department of Electronics and two others to be nominated by the Chairman, AICTE.	Dr. S.B. Bhoje (Former Director Indira Gandhi Centre for Atomic Research, Kalpakkam) Chief Academic Adviser Room No. 224, Shivaji University Vidyanagar, Kolhapur 416 004 Maharashtra
		Dr. Haridwar Singh Former Director and Emeritus Scientist (DRDO) 32, Vigyan Nagar, Bavdhan Khurd NDA Road, Pune 411 021
14.	Representative of CII.	Shri J.S. Chadha Deputy Director (Nominated by CII) Confederation of Indian Industry Plot No. 249F, Sector 18, Udyog Vihar, Phase IV, Gurgaon 122 015, Haryana
15.	An officer of AICTE not below the rank of Asst. Director in AICTE dealing with the Board of Studies matter Member Secretary (Ex-officio).	Adviser AICTE
VII All Inc	dia Board of Technician Education	
1.	Chairman to be nominated by the Chairman, AICTE.	Prof. P.B. Sharma VC Designated in RGPVT, Bhopal & Principal Delhi College of Engineering Bawana Road, Delhi 110 042
2-4.	Representative of Professional bodies Industries including major users to be nominated by the Chairman, AICTE.	Representative President of Board of Apprenticeship Training (BOAT)-(Northern Region) Plot No. 16, Block 1A Lakhanpur, Kanpul 208/001
		President Institution of Eng. 8, Gokhale Road 700 020

ŧ

的。这个人就是这些要有自己的人,这个人。



÷.

SI		Constituency	Name/Designation of Members
			Dr. K. Aprameyan Former Chairman & Managing Director Bharat Earth Movers Ltd. (BEML) No. 311, 7 th Main, MICO Layout, BTM II Stage, Bangalore 560 076
	5.	State Director of Technical Education to be nominated by the Chairman, AICTE.	Shri M.P. Gupta Director of Technical Education Govt. of Haryana Sector 17 A, Chandigarh 160 017
	6.	Principals of Polytechnics including Women's Polytechnic and Co-ed. Polytechnics to be nominated by the Chairman, AICTE.	Principal, Govt. Women Polytechnic, Delhi
	7-8.	Subject experts to be nominated by the Chairman, AICTE.	Dr. B.B. Chopane (Former DTE, Maharashtra) Director of Technical Education Govt. of Rajasthan W-6, Residency Road, Jodhpur 324 001
			Dr. Sajal Das Gupta Director of Technical Education Govt. of West Bengal Bikash Bhawan, 10 th Floor, East Block Salt Lake City, Kolkata 700 091
	9-10.	Principals of Technical Teacher's Training Institutes to be nominated by Chairman. AICTE.	Director National Institute of Technical Teachers Training and Research Sector 26, Chandigarh 160 019
			Director National Institute of Technical Teachers Training and Research Sector III, Block FC, Salt Lake City Kolkata 700 106
	11.	Representative of D.G.E & T. Ministry of Labour.	Representative Directorate General of Employment & Training Ministry of Labour Rafi Marg, New Delhi – 110 001
	12.	Representative of Confederation of India Industries.	Shri J.S. Chadha Deputy Director <i>(Nominated by CII)</i> Confederation of Indian Industry Plot No. 249F, Sector 18, Udyog Vihar, Phase IV, Gurgaon 122 015, Haryana
	13-15.	Representative of Major Employing agencie Government Department undertakings such Defence Production, State Electricity Board Land & Development Organisation, Oil & G Commission etc. to be nominated by the Chairman, AICTE.	ds, (Human Resource Development)
		Ginalitiani, 2001 —	Shri T. Rama Chandru Joint Secretary (Suoplies),

ANNUAL REPORT 2006-2007

ŝ

S DE DANS

SI	Constituency	Name/Designation of Members
		Govt. of India Ministry of Defence, Dept. of Defence Production, New Delhi 110 011
		Dr A.K. Balyan Director(Human Resource) Oil and Natural Gas Corporation Ltd. Tel Bhavan Dehradun 248 003
16.	Member Secretary of Board.	Adviser AICTE
VIII. A	II India Board of Undergratuate Studies in En	gineering & Technology
1.	Chairman to be nominated by the Chairman, AICTE.	Prof. P. Dayaratnam Former Vice Chancellor Jawaharlal Nehru Technological University H.No. 1-5-21/7, Road No. 8/23 Habsiguda, Hyderabad 500 007
2-3.	Representative of Industry and other major users, to be nominated by the Chairman, AICTE.	Dr. A. Ramakrishna (Former President & Deputy Managing Director, L&T ECC Division) Advisor, L&T Limited, 10, Club House Road, Anna Salai, Chennai 600 002
		Shri A.K. Saxena Managing Director Hindustan Aeronautics Limited Bangalore Complex, Bangalore 560 017
4.	Representative of Professional Bodies to be nominated by the Chairman, AICTE.	President The Institution of Engineers (India) 8, Gokhale Road, Kolkata 700 020 West Bengal
5-9.	Experts in various fields of ET, Management etc to be nominated by the Chairman, AICTE.	Prof. K.G. Ranga Raju (Former Deputy Director-IIT Roorkee) Hydraulic Engineering Consultant 102, Raj Lakshmi Apartments 24 th Main Road, J.P. Nagar (6 th phase), Bangalore 560 078
		Prof. D.S. Chauhan (Former VC, UP Technical University) Vice Chancellor Lovely Professional University Lovely Campus, Jalandhar Ludhiana GT Road, Near Chehru Railway Bridge Phagwara 144402, Punjab
		Prof. J.P Jpta Vice CH Hlor Jaype tute of Information Technology, A-10, sector Noida 97

SI	Constituency	Name/Designation of Members
<u></u>		Dr. Vijay Gupta Director Punjab Engineering College Sector 12, Chandigarh 160 012
		Prof. Father Abraham Director Xavier Institute of Management, Bhubaneswar 751 013
10.	Representative of CII.	Shri J.S. Chadha Deputy Director <i>(Nominated by CII)</i> Confederation of Indian Industry Plot No. 249F, Sector 18 Udyog Vihar, Phase IV, Gurgaon 122 015, Haryana
11.	Representative of Indian Institute of Technology to be nominated by the Chairman, AICTE	Prof. S.C. Saxena Director Indian Institute of Technology-Roorkee Roorkee 247 667, Uttaranchal
12.	Representative of Technological Universities including Deemed Universities to be nominated by the Chairman, AICTE.	Dr. K. Rajagopal Vice Chancellor Jawaharlal Nehru technological University Kukatpally, Hyderabad 500 072
13.	Representative of General Universities to be nominated by the Chairman, AICTE.	Dr. R.P. Bajpai Vice Chancellor Guru Jambheshwar University Hissar 125 001(Haryana)
14.	An Officer of AICTE not below the rank of Asst. Director in AICTE dealing with the Board of Studies matter. Member Secretary. (Ex-officio)	Adviser AICTE
IX.	All India Board of Vocational Education	
1.	Chairman to be nominated by the Chairman, AICTE.	Prof. Ranjit Singh Director Netaji Subhas Institute of Technology Azad Hind Fauj Marg, Sector 3, Dwarka New Delhi 110 075
2-4.	State Councils of Vocational Education (Three States by rotation in alphabetical order)	Rep of State Council of the following state: Shri Nabendu Bikash Sengupta Deputy Secretary <i>(nominee)</i> West Bengal State Council of Vocational Education & TrainingKolkata Karigari Bhavan (3 rd Floor) 110. S N. Banerjee Road, Kolkata 700 013, West Bengal
		Sta: Douncil of Andhra Pradesh

St:

Douncil of Assam

ł

Contraction of the local distance of the loc

164 You

į

-

J

SI	Constituency	Name/Designation of Members
5-7	State Boards of Secondary & Higher Secondary Education (Three States by	Representative of State Boards of Sec. & Hr. Education of following States
	rotation in alphabetical order).	Manipur Council of Higher Secondary Education Babupura, Imphal West- 795 001
		State Board of Secondary & Higher Education Govt. of Rajasthan W-6, Residency Road, Jodhpur 342 011
	·	Shri Niraj Dube Additional Secretary, Board of Secondary Education (nominee of Board of Secondary Education) Govt. of Madhya Pradesh Shivaji Nagar, Bhopal 462 011
8.	Central Board of Secondary Education.	Chairman Central Board of Secondary Education "Shiksha Kendra", 2, Community center, Preet Vihar, New Delhi – 110 092
		Or his nominee
9-10.	Regional Boards of Apprenticeship Training.	Director, Board of Apprenticeship Training, Eastern Region Block EA, Sector – 1 Salt Lake City Kolkata – 700 064
		Director, Board of Apprenticeship Training, A.T.I. Campus, VN Purav Marg, Sion Mumbai – 400 022
11-12	Technical Teacher's Training Institute.	Director National Institute of Technical Teachers Training & Research Sector 26, Chandigarh 160 019
		Director National Institute of Technical Teachers Training & Research Taramani P.O., Chennai – 600 113
13	All India Board of Technician Education (Nominee) to be nominated by the Chairman AICTE.	Shri M.P. Gupta Director of Technical Education Govt. of Haryana Sector 17 A, Chandigarh 160 01
14-15	Regional Committees of AICTE (Two nominees by rotation)	Chairman, Regional Committee Eastern Region, Kolkatta
		(Dr. N.R. Banerjea,) (Chairman, ERC) Bengal Engineering and Same ty Shibpu P.O. Botanic Garden. Same

and the statements of

S. C.

SI	Constituency	Name/Designation of Members
		West Bengal
		Chairman Regional Committee, Northernl Region, Kanpur
		(Prof. S.S. Katiyar (Chairman,NRC, AICTE) Vice Chancellor Chhatrapati Shahu ji Maharaj, University, Kalyanpur Kanpur 208 024
°6.	National Advisory Committee on Vocational Education.	Nominee of NCVT Director of Training Directorate General of Employment & Training Ministry of Labour Room No. 524, Shram Shakti Bhawan New Delhi 110 001
17	Representative of Ministry of Human Resources Development.	Nominee Ministry of Human Resource Development Shastri Bhawan, New Delhi 1
18.	Project Implementation Cell of Vocational Education.	Dr. R. N. Mathur, Central Project Advisor, National Project Implementation Unit(NPIU) Ed.CIL House, 4 th Floor 18A, Sector 16A, Gautam Budh Nagar Noida – 201 301
19-20	Subject experts to be nominated by the Chairman, AICTE.	Dr. S.M. Chatterjee (Former Vice Chancellor Bengal Engineering College) & Advisor West Bengal State council of Technical Education, "Ashakunja", 5/55 Dum Dum Road, Kolkata 700 030
		Sh. Krishan Khanna Chairman <i>'i' Watch</i> 211, Olympus, Altamount Road Mumbai 400 026
21	Representative of University Grants Commission	Dr. Gunasekaran (<i>Nominee of University Grants Commission)</i> Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg New Delhi 110 002
22	Member Secretary of the Board	Adviser AICTE
C. All II	ndia Board of Town and Country Planning	
	Chairman to be nominated by the Chairman, AICTE.	Shri D.S. teshram Ex-Chief Inner T.C.P.C. Govt. of the & President Instituter I wn Plann Bing Road, I.P. Estate Delhi – Th
P-9.	Experts Town planning	Prof. Bebei: Ex-Commer Commer Com

Govt

a survey of



Name/Designation of Members SI Constituency Dr. P.S. Rana, Chairman & Managing Director, HUDCO, India Habitat Centre, Lodhi Road, New Delhi - 110 003 Shri Syed S. Saffi Ex-Chief Planner T.C.P.O. Govt. of India. 22 SFS DDA Flats, Hauz Khas Appt. New Delhi - 110 067 Prof. Subir Saha Professor & Director (Actions) S.P.A., I.P. Estate, New Delhi- 110 002 Prof. Kuldeep Singh Eminent Architect & Planner 406 Jangpura (Near Sahi Hospital) New Delhi 110 014 Prof. P.K. Sarkar **HOD Transport Planning** School of Planning & Architecture 4, Block B, Indraprastha Estate, New Delhi 110 002 Prof. R.N. Datta Dean of Faculty & Planning Professor of Architecture & regional Planning IIT, Kharagpur- 721 302 Dr. A.N. Sachidanandan Former Director Anna University, Dean Measi Academy of Architecture "Association Gardens", 87 Peters Road Royapettah, Chennai 600 014 Adviser (UG) An officer of the AICTE, Member Secretary. 10. AICTE

Cherry Cherry States

なからうろう





-

COMPOSITION OF REGIONAL COMMITTEES

I- CENTRAL REGIONAL COMMITTEE

(Madhya Pradesh and Gujarat)

81	Constituency	Name/Designation of Members
1.	Chairman to be nominated from amongst the serving heads of Centres of Excellence in technical education.	Prof. Bakul H. Dholakia Director IIM Ahmedabad
2- 5.	Four members to be nominated from amongst the Directors/Principals of recognised Institutions of Technical Education i.e. Indian Institutes of Technology, Regional Engineering Colleges, Technical Teachers Training Institutes, Engineering Colleges, Polytechnics in the Jabalpur region.	 Director Maulana Azad National Institute of Technology Bhopal 462 007 Director Indian Institute of Management Indore 452 012 Principal Govt. Engg. College Principal National Institute of Technical Teachers Training & Research Shamla Hills, Bhopal 462 002
6-9.	Four eminent persons in the field of industry, labour, commerce and Professional representatives from Pharmacy Council of India, Council of Architecture, Condederation of Indian Industries and Professional Societies to be nominated by the Chairman, AICTE	 Head of Department (Architecture) Maulana Azad National Institute of Technology, Bhopal 462 007 Principal LD College of Engineering Navrang Pura, Ahmedabad 380015 Prof. Shailendra Saraf, Head, Deptt. of Ph. Sci. Pt. Ravishankar Shukla University, Raipur 492 010 Principal Govt. Engg. College Ujjain 456010
10.	One member representing the Board of Apprenticeship Training to be nominated by that Board.	Director Board of Apprenticeship Training Block EA, Sector-I Near Labony Estate PO Salt Lake C ty Kołkatta 700 06

22 0 12
Jor way

SI	Constituency	Name/Designation of Members	
11-13.	Three members from amongst Chairman, State Board of Technical Education, Chairman, State Industrial Liaison Board, Secretary in charge of the Department of Technical Education of each State and Union Territory comprised in the region or Director, State Directorate of Technical Education (ex-officio) by rotation in alphabetical order of the States, Union Territories in the Region.	 Secretary, Department of Technical Education Govt. of Madhya Pradesh Bhopal 462 004 Secretary, Department of Technical Education Govt. of Chattisgarh Raipur, Chattisgarh Secretary, Department of Technical Education Block No.5, 9th Floor Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar-382 010 Gujarat 	
14.	One Vice Chancellor or his nominee (not below the level of Dean/Principal) of the University/ Deemed University dealing with Technical Education (by rotation in alphabetical order) of the States in the region.	Vice Chancellor Rajiv Gandhi Prdyogiki Vishwavidyalaya Airport Bypass Bhopal 462 036	
15.	One officer of Bureau of Technical Education, not below the rank of a Deputy Secretary, Department of Education, Government of India (ex-officio)	Representative of Bureau of Technical Education Department of Education MHRD, Govt. of India	
16.	One Adviser of the Bureau, Regional Committees, AICTE (ex-officio)	Adviser, AICTE	
17.	Regional Officer of the Regional Office (ex-officio) - Member Secretary.	The Regional Officer AICTE Central Regional Office Tagore Hostel-2 Shamla Hill, Bhopal-462 002	

1

1. 19 19

II. Western Regional Committee (Maharashtra, Goa, Daman & Diu, Dadar & Nagar Haveli)

1.	Chairman to be nominated from amongst the serving heads of Centres of Excellence in technical education.	Prof. A.A. Ghatol Vice Chancellor Dr.Babasaheb Ambedkar Technological University, Vidyavihar, P.O. Goregaon Lonere 402 103, Dist. Maigad	
2-5.	Four members to be nominated from amongst the Directors/Principals of recognised Institutions of Technical Education i.e. Indian Institute of Technology, Regional Engineering Colleges, Technical Teachers Training Institutes, Engineering Colleges, Polytechnics in the region.	 Vice Chancellor Bombay niversity Mumbai Dr. Vice C Unive Pune 	

	Constituency	Name/Designation of Members
		 Director National Institute of Industrial Engineering (NITIE) Vihar Lake Mumbai 400 087.
		 Director Institute of Engineering and Technology Shivajinagar, Pune (formerly College of Engg., Pune)
	Four eminent persons in the field of industry, labour, commerce and Professional representatives from Pharmacy Council of India, Council of Architecture, Condederation of Indian Industries and Professional Societies to be nominated by the Chairman, AICTE	 Principal Goa College of Architecture Farmagudi Panjim-403 401 Goa
	to be noninated by the Chairman, Alor L	 Prof. Harish Padh Director V. Patel PERD Centre Ahemdabad
		 Dr. Naushad Forbes Director Forbes Marshall Ltd. 29, Mumbai-Pune Road Kasarvadi, Pune – 411 034
		 Chairman, Confederation of Indian Industries, (Western Region) 105, Kakad Chamber, Ist Floor 132, Dr.Annie Besant Road Worli, Mumbai-400 018
	One member representing the Board of Apprenticeship Training to be nominated by that Board.	Director BOA Training (WR) New Administration building 2 nd Floor, Sion Trombay Road Sion, Mumbai – 400 022
-13.	Three members from amongst Chairman, State Board of Technical Education, Chairman, State Industrial Liaison Board, Secretary in charge of the Department of Technical Education of each State and	 Secretary Department of Technical Education Govt. of Maharashtra Mantralya Mumbai - 400 032
	Union Territory comprised in the region or Director, State Directorate of Technical Education (ex-officio) by rotation in alphabetical order of the States, Union Territories in the Region.	 Secretary Department of Technical Education Govt. of Gca, Secretariat, Panaji – 403001
		3. Secretary

Secretary Department of Technical Education Govt. of Dadar Nagar Haveli Silvassa (Via Vapi) - 396 230



SI .	Constituency	Name/Designation of Members
4.	One Vice Chancellor or his nominee (not below the level of Dean/Principal) of the University/Deemed University dealing with Technical Education (by rotation in alphabetical order) of the States in the region.	Vice Chancellor SNDT University 1, Naithibai Thackersey Road Mumbai – 400 020
15.	One officer of Bureau of Technical Education, not below the rank of a Deputy Secretary, Department of Education, Government of India (ex-officio)	Representative of Bureau of Technical Education, Department of Technical Education, MHRD, Govt. of India
16.	- One Adviser of the Bureau, Regional Committees, AICTE (ex-officio) and	Adviser (AICTE)
17.	Regional Officer of the Regional Office (ex-officio) - Member Secretary.	Regional Officer AICTE Western Regional Office Industrial Assurance Building 2 nd Floor, Nariman Road Mumbai- 400 020
	III. Southwestern Reg	ional Committee
	(Kerala, Karnataka an	d Lakshadweep)
1.	(Kerala, Karnataka an Chairman to be nominated from amongst the serving heads of Centres of Excellence in technical education.	Prof.Prakash G. Apte Indian Institute of Management- Bangalore Bangalore – 560 076
1. 2-5.	(Kerala, Karnataka an Chairman to be nominated from amongst the serving heads of Centres of Excellence in technical education. Four members to be nominated from amongst the Directors/Principals of recognised Institutions of Technical Education i.e. Indian Institutes of	Prof.Prakash G. Apte Indian Institute of Management- Bangalore Bangalore – 560 076 1. Director IISc Bangalore Bangalore – 560 012
	(Kerala, Karnataka an Chairman to be nominated from amongst the serving heads of Centres of Excellence in technical education. Four members to be nominated from amongst the Directors/Principals of recognised Institutions of Technical	Prof.Prakash G. Apte Indian Institute of Management- Bangalore Bangalore – 560 076 1. Director IISc Bangalore

6**-9**.

2. Prof. M.P. Chowdiah Hor ary Director

Thiruvananthapuram

Cochin University

Trichur – 680 020

Former Vice-Chancellor

1. Dr. K. Gopalan

Cherumukku

Keraia

4. Director

Four eminent persons in the field of industry,

India, Council of Architecture, Condederation

of Indian Industries and Professional Societies

representatives from Pharmacy Council of

to be nominated by the Chairman, AICTE

labour, commerce and Professional

Cen of for Agile Management

Vikram Sarabhai Space Research Centre

Bar ore University

ALCOAL REPORT 2006-2007

SI	Constituency	Name/Designation of Members
		Dept. of Mech. Engineering UVCE, Bangalore – 560 001
		3. Dr. P.S. Goel Director ISRO, Satellite Centre Airport Road Vimanpura P.O. Bangalore – 560 017
		 Mr. Bhaskar Bhat MD, Titan Industries Ltd. Corporate Office, Tower – A, Golden Enclave, Airport Road Bangalore – 560 017
10.	One member representing the Board of Apprenticeship Training to be nominated by that Board.	Director Board of Apprenticeship Training (SR) CIT Campus Taramani, Chennai – 600 113
11-13.	Three members from amongst Chairman, State Board of Technical Education, Chairman, State Industrial Liaison Board, Secretary in charge of the Department of Technical Education of each State and Union Territory comprised in the region or Director, State Directorate of Technical Education (ex-officio) by rotation in alphabetical order of the States, Union Territories in the Region.	 Secretary Technical Education Higher Education Department Govt. Secretariat, Govt. of Kerala Thiruvananathapuram – 695 001 Administrator Lakshadweep Administration
14.	One Vice Chancellor or his nominee (not below the level of Dean/Principal) of the University/ Deemed University dealing with Technical Education (by rotation in alphabetical order) of the States in the region.	Kawaratti, Lakshadweep Vice Chancellor Cochin University of Science & Technology Kochi 682 022
15.	One officer of Bureau of Technical Education, not helow the rank of a Deputy Secretary, Department of Education, Government of India (ex-officio)	Representative of Bureau of Technical Education, Department of Education MHRD, Gent. of India
16.	One Adviser of the Bureau, Regional Committees, AICTE (ex-officio) and	Adviser, AICTE
17.	Regional Officer of the Regional Office (ex-officio) - Member Secretary.	The Regio al Officer, AICTE South We ern Regional Office Bangalore University Campus, Bangalore - 560 009

A 13

17

٦

THE STATE

ž



IV. Eastern Regional Committee

(West Bengal, Assam, Tripura, Manipur, Arunchal Pradesh, Meghalaya, Mizoram, Nagaland, Sikkim, A & N Islands, Orissa and Jharkhand)

ſ	SI	Constituency	Name/Designation of Members
	1.	Chairman to be nominated from amongst the serving heads of Centres of Excellence in technical education.	Prof. N.R. Banerjea Vice Chancellor Bengal Engineering College (University) Shivpur, Howrah,West Bengal
	2-5.	Four members to be nominated from amongst the Directors / Principals of recognised Institutions of Technical Education i.e. Indian Institutes of Technology, Regional Engg. Colleges, Technical Teachers Training Institutes, Engineering Colleges, Polytechnics in the region.	 Prof. Gautam Barua Director IIT Guwahati Director IIM Kolkata Director National Institute of Technology- Rourkela Rourkela – 769 008
			4. Prof. A. N. Basu Vice Chancellor Jadavpur University Kolkatta-700 032
	6-9.	Four eminent persons in the field of industry, labour , commerce and Professional representatives from Pharmacy Council of India, Council of Architecture, Condederation of Indian Industries and Professional Societies to be nominated by the Chairman, AICTE	 Director North Eastern Regional Institute of Technology Nirjuli, Pare Itanagar-791 110 Arunachal Pradesh Chairman Confederation of Indian Industries(ER) 6, Netaji Subhash Road Calcutta-700 001
			 3. Chairman Institution of Engineers (India) West Bengal State Centre 8, Gokhale Road, Kolkatta-700 020 4. Prof. R.C. Bhattacharya Chairman State Board of Technical Education Vikas Bhawan,Salt Lake City Kolkatta
	10.	One member representing the Board of Apprenticeship Training to be nominated by that Board.	Director, Board of Apprenticeship Training (ER) Block – EA, Sector-I Near Labony Estate Salt Labe City, Kolkotto 700 064
	11-12.	Three members from amongst Chairman, State Board of Technical Education, Chairman, State Industrial Liaison Board.	1. Seconary Decoment of Technical Education, Tion of Tripura

SI	Constituency	Name/Designation of Members
	Secretary in charge of the Department of Technical Education of each State and Union Territory comprised in the region or Director, State Directorate of Technical Education (ex-officio) by rotation in alphabetical order of the States, Union Territories in the Region.	Agartala – 799 001 2. Secretary Department of Technical Education Govt. of Assam Guwahati – 781 006
		 Secretary Department of Technical Education Govt. of Jharkhand Nepal House Room No. 106 Dorada, Ranchi - 2, Jharkhand
14.	One Vice Chancellor or his nominee (not below the level of Dean/Principal) of the University/ Deemed University dealing with Technical Education (by rotation in alphabetical order) of the States in the region.	Vice Chancellor Bija Patnaik University of Technology Rourkela Orissa
15.	One officer of Bureau of Technical Education, not below the rank of a Deputy Secretary, Department of Education, Government of India (ex-officio)	Representative of Bureau of Tech. Edu. Department of Education MHRD Govt. of India
16.	One Adviser of the Bureau, Regional Committees, AICTE (ex-officio) and	Adviser, AICTE
17.	Regional Officer of the Regional Office (ex-officio) - Member Secretary.	The Regional Officer AICTE, Eastern Regional Office College of Leather Technology Campus LB Block, Sector – III Kolkata – 700 091

....

1

i

V. North-Western Regional Committee (Haryana, Punjab, Himachal Pradesh, J&K, Rajasthan, Delhi, Chandigarh)

1.	Chairman to be nominated from amongst the serving heads of Centres of Excellence in technical education.	Prof. L.R. Verma Vice Chancellor H.P. University, Shimla 171 005
2-5.	Four members to be nominated from amongst the Directors/Principals of recognised Institutions of Technical Education i.e. Indian Institutes of Technology, Regional Engineering Colleges, Technical Teachers Training Institutes, Engineering Colleges, Polytechnics in the region.	 Director Malviya National Institute of Technology Jaipur 302 017 Principal National Institute of Technical Teachers' Training & Research, Sector-26 Chandigarh-160 019
		 Dr. H. P. Singh Director SLIET Longowal, Sangrur Punjab

SI	Constituency	Name/Designation of Members
		4. Director Thapar Institute of Engg. & Technology Patiala
6-9.	Four eminent persons in the field of industry, labour, commerce and Professional representatives from Pharmacy Council of India, Council of Architecture, Condederation of Indian Industries and Professional Societies to be nominated by the Chairman, AICTE	 Prof. R.P. Singh Principal Guru Nanak Dev Eng. College Ludhiana (Punjab) – 141 006 Head of Department Department of Pharmacy, Panjab University Chandigarh 160014 Prof. Rajneesh Wattas Principal College of Architecture Chandigarh
		 4. Dr. Chandra Mohan Former CMD Punjab Tractors C-183 Industrial Focal Point Ph. 8B Mohali, Chandigarh
10.	One member representing the Board of Apprenticeship Training to be nominated by that Board.	Director Board of Apprenticeship Training Plot No. 16, Block 1-A Lakhanpur, G.T. Road, Kanpur-208 024
11-13.	Three members from amongst Chairman, State Board of Technical Education, Chairman, State Industrial Liaison Board, Secretary in charge of the Department of Technical Education of each State and Union Territory comprised in the region or Director, State Directorate of Technical Education (ex-officio) by rotation in alphabetical order of the States, Union Territories in the Region.	 Secretary Dept. of Trg. & Tech. Education Govt. of Delhi Muni Maya Ram Marg, Pitam Pura Nr. TV Tower, Delhi 110034 Secretary Department of Technical Education Govt. of Punjab, Mini Sectt. Sector –9, Chandigarh 160036 Secretary Department of Technical Education Govt. of Haryana Secretariat. Chandingerh 160001
14. ·	One Vice Chancellor or his nominee (not below the level of Dean/Principal) of the University/Deemed University dealing with Technical Education (by rotation in alphabetical order) of the States in the region.	Chandigarh 160001 Prof. K. K. Aggarwal Vice Chancellor GGS indraprastha University New Delhi – 110 007
15.	One officer of Bureau of Technical Education, not below the rank of a Deputy Secretary	Representative of Bureau of Technical Education

The manufacture description

a construction and the second second states and the second s



SI	Constituency	Name/Designation of Members
	Department of Education, Government of India (ex-officio)	Department of Education MHRD, Govt. of India
16.	One Adviser of the Bureau, Regional Committees, AICTE (ex-officio) and	Adviser, AICTE
17.	Regional Officer of the Regional Office (ex-officio) - Member Secretary	Regional Officer AICTE-North Western Regional Office Plot No. 1310, Sector-42-B Chandigarh-160 036

VI. Northern Regional Committee

...

(Uttar Pradesh, Bihar and Uttaranchal)

12	Chairman to be nominated from amongst the serving heads of Centres of Excellence in technical education	Vic Ch	of, S.S. Katiyar ce Chancellor hatrapati Shahu ji Maharaj University Kalyanpur npur-208 024	
2-5.	Four members to be nominated from amongst the Directors/Principals of recognised Institutions of Technical Education i.e. Indian Institutes of Technology, Regional Engineering Colleges, Technical Teachers Training Institutes, Engineering Colleges, Polytechnics in the region.	2. 3. 4.	liT, Kanpur	
6-9.	Four eminent persons in the fleld of industry, labour, commerce and Professional representatives from Pharmacy Council of India, Council of Architecture, Confederation of Indian Industries and Professional Societies to be nominated by the Chairman, AICTE	2. 3. 4.	Prof. Mukul Singh Principal Govt. College of Architecture Tagore Marg Lucknow 226 007 Director Jhansi College of Engineering Jhansi Dr. Kripashankar Deputy Director IIT Kanpur Kanpur-208 016 Head Deptiof Pharmacy MJF philkhand University Dor i Agarwal Marg Bet 243006	

- - - Free -

A STATE

5 J. 19 - 1



.

Esteritari dinara an

الالالاون

SI	Constituency	Name/Designation of Members
10.	One member representing the Board of Apprenticeship Training to be nominated by that Board.	Director Board of Apprenticeship Training Plot No. 16, Block 1-A Lakhanpur, G.T. Road, Kanpur-208 024
11-13.	Three members from amongst Chairman, State Board of Technical Education, Chairman, State Industrial Liaison Board, Secretary in charge of the Department of Technical Education of each State and Union Territory comprised in the region or Director, State Directorate of Technical Education (ex-officio) by rotation in alphabetical order of the States, Union Territorles in the Region.	 Secretary Department of Technical Education Dept. of Science & Technology Govt. of Bihar, Patna-800 015 Secretary, Department of Technical Education Govt. of Uttaranchal Sachivalya, Dehradun Secretary Department of Technical Education Govt. of Uttar Pradesh Vidhan Bhawan Lucknow-226 001
14.	One Vice Chancellor or his nominee (not below the level of Dean/Principal) of the University/ Deemed University dealing with Technical Education (by rotation in alphabetical order) of the States in the region.	Vice Chancellor HNB Garhwal University Srinagar 246174 Distt. Garhw al Uttranchal
15.	One officer of Bureau of Technical Education, not below the rank of a Deputy Secretary, Department of Education, Government of India (ex-officlo)	Representative of Bureau of Technical Education Department of Education MHRD, Govt. of India
16.	One Adviser of the Bureau, Regional Committees, AICTE (ex-officio) and	Adviser, AICTE
17.	Regional Officer of the Regional Office (ex-officio) - Member Secretary.	Regional Officer AICTE Northern Regional Office 1-A, Laxmanbagh Nawabganj, Kanpur-208 002

VII. Southern Regional Committee (Tamil Nadu, Pondicherry)

1,	Chairman to be nominated from amongst the s erv ing heads of Centres of Excellence in technical education.	Prof. D. Viswanathan Vice Chancellor Anna University, Chennai 600 025
2-5.	Four members to be nominated from amongst the Directors/Principals of recognised institutions of Technical Education i.e. Indian Institutes of Technology,	1. Director Indian Institute of Techanov-Madras Chennai 600036
	Regional Engineering Colleges, Technical Teachurs Training Institutes, Engineering	2. Director National institute of

SI	Constituency	Name/Designation of Members
	Colleges, Polytechnics in the region.	Teacher's Training & Research Taramani Chennai – 600 113
		 Principal Pondicherry Engineering College Pillaichavady Pondicherry – 605 104
		 Vice Chancellor JNTU University Kukatpally Hyderabad-500 072
6-9.	Four eminent persons in the field of industry labour, commerce and Pr sional representatives from Pharm_cy Council of India, Council of Architecture, Condederatio of Indian Industries and Professional Societ to be nominated by the Chairman, AICTE	y, 1. Mr. Kanan Director Institute of Financial Management & Research
		 Chairman, Confederation of Indian Industries (SR) 35/1, Abhiramapuram 3rd Street, Alwarpet Chennai-600 018
		 Prof. K.P. R. Choudhari Head Deptt. of Pharmaceutical Sciences Andhra University Waltair, Vishakhapatnam 530 003
		 Mrs. Mallika Srinivasan Chairperson TAFE (Amalgamations Group) No. 4394, HIG Mathur MMDA Colony, Chennai – 600 068
10.	One member representing the Board of Apprenticeship Training to be nominated by that Board.	Director Board of Apprenticeship Training CIT Campus Taramani P.O. Chennai 600 113
11-13	Three members from amongst Chairman, State Board of Technical Education, Chairman, State Industrial Liaison Board, Secretary in charge of the Department of Technical Education of each State and Union Territory comprised in the region or Director, State Directorate of Technical Education (ex-officio) by rotation in alphabetical order of the States, Union Territories in the Region.	 Secretary Department of Technical Education Govt. of Andhara Pradesh. A.P. Govt. Secretariat Hyderabad – 500 028 Secretary Department of Technical Education Govt. of T.N. Secretariat Fort St. George Channai – 600 009

「「「「「「「」」」」

ł.



のないのであるのであると

ŝ 2

SI	Constituency	Name/Designation of Members
		 Secretary Department of Technical Education Govt. of Pondicherry Pondicherry – 605 001
14.	One Vice Chancellor or his nominee (not below the level of Dean/Principal) of the University/ Deemed University dealing with Technical Education (by rotation in alphabetical order) of the States in the region.	Vice Chancellor Hyderabad University Central University P.O. Hyderabad 500 046
15.	One officer of Bureau of Technical Education, not below the rank of a Deputy Secretary, Department of Education, Government of India (ex-officio)	Representative of Bureau of Technical Educatior Department of Education MHRD, Govt. of India
16.	One Adviser of the Bureau, Regional Committees, AICTE (ex-officio) and	Adviser, AICTE
17.	Regional Officer of the Regional Office (ex-officio) - Member Secretary.	Regional Officer AICTE Southern Regional Office Shastri Bhawan, 26, Haddows Road Nungambakkam, Chennai-600 006

(Chhatisgarh and Andhra Pradesh)

1.	Chairman to be nominated from amongst the serving heads of Centres of Excellence in technical education.	Prof. Y.V. Rao Director National Institute of Technology Warangal 506 004
2-5.	Four members to be nominated from amongst the Directors/Principals of recognised Institutions of Technical Education i.e. Indian Institutes of Technology, National Institutes of Technology, Colleges, Technical Teachers Training Institutes, Engineering Colleges,	 Vice Chancellor Jawaharlal Nehru Technological University Kukatpally, Hyderabad 500 C72 Principal College of Technology Polytechnics in the region.
		3. Principal Government Polytechnic Masab Tank, Hyderabad
•	u	4. Director National Institute of Technology Raipur
6-9.	Four eminent persons in the field of industry, labour, commerce and Professional representatives from Pharmacy Council of India, Council of Architecture, Confederation of Indian Industries and Professional Societies to be cominated by the	 Director Indian Statistical Institut Ramanthapur, Hyderab Chairman, Confederat Indian Industries (SR)

SI	Constituency	Name/Designation of Members
		 Prof. K.P. R. Choudhari Head Deptt. of Pharmaceutical Sciences Andhra University Waltair, Vishakhapatnam 530 003
		 Mr. Harishchandra Prasad Chairman Mahalaxmi Group of Industries (Pvt.) Ltd. Mahalaxmi House 8-2-583/3, Road No. 9, Banjara Hills, Hyderabad 500 034
10.	One member representing the Board of Apprenticeship Training to be nominated by that Board.	 Secretary Advanced Training Institute Vaidyanagar, Hyderabad 500 007
11-13.	Three members from amongst Chairman, State Board of Technical Education, Chairman, State Industrial Liaison Board, Secretary in charge of the Department of Technical Education of each State and Union Territory comprised in the region or Director,	 Secretary Department of Technical Education Govt. of Andhara Pradesh. A.P. Govt. Secretariat Hyderabad – 500 028
	State Directorate of Technical Education (ex-officio) by rotation in alphabetical order of the States, Union Territories in the Region.	 Secretary Department of Technical Education Govt. of Chhattisgarh Secretariat Raipur
		 Secretary Department of Industries Hyderabad Andhra Pradesh
14.	One Vice Chancellor or his nominee (not below the level of Dean/Principal) of the University/ Deemed University dealing with	 Vice Chancellor Andhra University Visakhapatnam 530 003 Technical Education (by rotation in alphabetical order) of the States in the region.
15.	One officer of Bureau of Technical Education, not below the rank of a Deputy Secretary, Department of Education, Government of India (ex-officio)	 Representative of Bureau of Technical Education Department of Education MHRD, Govt. of India
6.	One Adviser of the Bureau, Regional Committees, AICTE (ex-officio) and	1. Adviser, AICTE
7.	Regional Officer of the Regional Office (ex-officio) - Member Secretary.	1. Regional Officer AICTE South Central Regional Office, JNTU Campus Masab Tank, Hyderabad

 $(g_{ij},\ldots,g_{ij},g_{ij},\ldots,g_{ij},g_{ij})$



APPENDIX 3.5

COMPOSITION OF THE NATIONAL BOARD OF ACCREDITATION AS ON 31 MARCH 2007

SI.	Name	Designation
		Chairman
1.	Prof. B.H. Dholakia	Chairnai
1.	Director	
	Indian Institute of Management	
	Vastrapur, Ahmedabad-380015	
		Member
2.	Shri Ravi Mathur IAS	
<u> </u>	loipt Secretary (T)	
	Ministry of Human Resource Development	
	Dept. of Secondary & Higher Education	
	Govt. of India, Shastri Bhawan	
	New Delhi-110001	
		Member
3.	Prof. K. Narayana Rao	
	Member Secretary	
	All India Council for Technical Education	
	Indira Chanderlok Building, Janpath	
	New Delhi- 110001 (Ex-Officio)	
		Member
4.	Prof. V.N.R. Pillai	
	Vice Chancellor	
Į	Indira Gandhi National Open University (IGNOU),	
Į	Maidan Gari, Delhi-110068	
		Member
5.	Prof. Kripa Shankar	
	Deputy Director	
1	Indian Institute of Technology (IIT)	
	Kanpur-208016	
	Dr. S.S. Gokhale	Member
6.		
	Director VNIT, Nagpur, Maharashtra	
	VINIT, Nagpul, Manardonia	
		Mambor
	Prof. S.C. Dutta Roy	Member
7.	Emeritus Professor	
	Department of Electrical Engineering	
	Indian Institute of Technology	
	Hauz Khas, New Delhi-110016	
ł		Member
8.	Dr. J.J. Irani	14 CUDO
, 0.	Director, Tata Sons Ltd.	
	Rombay House	
	24, Homme Modi Street, Forte, Mumbai	
9	President	
5	The Institution of Engineers (India)	
	8, Gokhale Road, Kolkata-700020 (Ex-Officio)	
ł		

President Member Pharmacy Council of India Combined Councils Building Temple Lane, Kotla Road Post Box No. 7020 New Delhi-110002 (Ex-Officio) President Member Council of Architecture India Habitat Centre Core 6-A, Ist Floor, Lodhi Road New Delhi-110003, (Ex-Officio) President, Member National Council for Hotel Management and Catering Technology Library Avenue, Pusa Complex New Delhi-110012, (Ex-Officio) Chairman/Vice-Chairman Member University Grants Commission Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg, New Delhi-110003, (Ex-Officio) President Member All India Management Association (Ex-Officio) Prof. D.K.Ghosh, Member Former Vice Chancellor D.Y. Patil Deemed University, Thane, Maharashtra Prof. Goutam Barua Member Director IIT, North Guwahati, Assam (Representative of IIT Council) Prof. K.L. Chopra Member Former Director **IIT Kharagpur** Advisor (QA) Convener



APPEND

r.

STATE-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF APPROVED POSTGRADUATE INSTITUTIONS IN MANAGEMENT (MBA/PGDM) AS ON MARCH 31, 2007

Region	State / Union Territory	No. Of Institutions	Intake
Central	Madhya Pradesh	49	3900
	Chhattisgarh	5	480
	Gujarat	39	3165
Eastern	Mizoram	0	0
	Sikkim	1 1	60
	Nagaland	1 1	60
	Tripura	0	0
	Meghalaya	0	0
	Arunchal Pradesh	0	0
	Manipur	1	30
	Assam	7	240
	Andaman & Nicobar	0	0
	West Bengal	24	2005
	Orissa	36	3052
	Jharkhand	8	810
North	Bihar	11	1050
	Uttar Pradesh	150	13200
	Uttranchal	19	1245
North-West	Chandigarh	0	0
	Haryana	26	2865
	Jammu & Kashmir	8	380
	New Delhi	29	3748
	Punjab	27	2080
	Rajasthan	37	2760
	Himachal Pradesh	2	120
South	Andhra Pradesh	220	14030
	Pondicherry	1	60
	Tamil Nadu	151	9515
outh-West	Karnataka	89	6922
*	Kerala	31	6922 2185
/oct			
Vest	Maharashtra	145	15363
	Goa	2	240
	Daman & D, Dadar, NH	0	0 .
-	TOTAL	1119	89565

	TOTAL	996	53 092
-st	Maharashtra Coa Daman & D, Dadar, NH	1 0	30 ()
	Kerala		1570 2748
ith-West	Karnataka	64	3404
	Pondicherry Tamil Nadu	5 209	240 10350
ith	Andhra Pradesh	272	15290
	Rajasthan Himachal Pradesh	0	0
	Punjab	15	870
	New Delhi	22	1350
	Jammu & Kashmir	3	825
	Haryana	23	1345 150
h-West	Chandigarh	1	42
	Uttranchal		880
	Uttar Pradesh	101	5947
	Bihar	6	300
	Jharkhand	2	120
	Orissa	40	1341
	West Bengal	27	980
	Andaman & Nicobar	0	0
	Assam	3	120
	Manipur	0	0
	Arunchal Pradesh		0
	Meghalaya	0	0
	Nagaland Tripura	1	30
	Sikkim	0	0
ſŊ	Mizoram	1	45
		. 0	0
	Gujarat	25	1290
d	Chhattisgarh	9	390
	Madhya Pradesh	52	2935



APPENDS

TECHNICAL EDUCAITONAL INSTITUTIONS IN ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY, PHARMACY, HMCT, ARCHITECTURE, MANAGEMENT AND COMPUTER APPLICATION APPROVED DURING THE YEAR 2006-2007

REGION	STATES/UT	ENGG	PHARM	нмст	ARCH.	MBA/PGDM	APPLIED ART	MCA
Central	Madhya Pradesh	17	8	0	0	10	0	5
	Chhattisgarh	· 0	1	0	0	0	0	4
	Gujarat	5	8	0	0	10	0	0
East	Mizoram	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sikkim	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Nagaland	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
•	Tripura	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Meghalaya	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Arunchal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Manipur	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Assam	1	0	0	0	.0	0	0
	Andaman & Nicobar	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	West Bengal	3	3	0	0	2	0	0
	Orissa	2	2	0	0	3	0	.0:
	Jharkhand	. 0 .	0	0	0	0	0	0
North	Bihar	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
•	Uttar Pradesh	12	17	2	0	16	0 -	1
	Uttranchal	3	2	0	0	1	0	1
North-West	Chandigarh	0	0	· 0	0	0	0	0
	Haryana	3	3	0	0	2	0	0.
•	Jammu & Kashmir	1	0	0	0	2	0	1
	New Delhi	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
*	Punjab	1	3 -	0	0	2	0	0
	Rajasthan	1	14	. 0	0	11	0.	0
	Himachal Pradesh	· . 1	2	0	0	1	0	0
South	Andhra Pradesh	15	30	0	0	5	0	0
	Pondicherry	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
-	Tamil Nadu	12	3	0	0	2	0	2
South-West	Kamataka	5	5	0	0	· 0	0	6
	Kerala	0	3	0	0.	2	0	0
West	Maharashtra	10	25	0	0	22	0	0
	Goa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Doman & Diu, D& NH	0	· 0	0	0.	0	0	0
	Tetal	94	129	2	0	91	0	20

appendix 4.4

		[]									
	-	···- ·)·					+-				
	Madhya Pradesh	70	33578	59	3515	0	0	4	140	3	180
4	Chhatisyarh	15	5638	7	440	0	o	1	40	0	- U
	Gujarat	-40	16244	51	2832	U	Ú	ó	290	1	60
n	Mizoram	0	0	1	30	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sikkim	1	498	1	88	0	0	Ŭ	0	0	0
	Nagaland	0	0	U	υ	0	U	U	Ó	0	0
	Tripura	2	286	1	30	U	0	Û	Ú	0	0
	Meghalaya	1	240	0	0	0	6	Ú	Ű	0	υ
	Arunachal Pradesh	1	264	0	0	0	0	0	Û	0	0
	Manipur	1	115	0	0	0	0	Ü	0	Ú	0
	Assam	5	1150	1	60	0	0	υ	Ο	0	0
	Andamarı & Nicobar	0	0	0	0	0	U	υ	Ü	U	0
	West Bengal	61	19049	12	735	0	Û	2	54	4	300
	Orissa	44	13326	17	1255	0	Û	2	64	2	120
	Jharkhand	გ	3733	1	90	0	0	1	40	0	0
······	Bihar	10	2200	4	90	0	0	1	22	0	0
	Uttar Pradesh	118	44402	88	5407	0	Ü	6	390	9	590
	Uttranchal	14	-1404	11	638	0	0	1	40	5	300
n-West	Chandigarh	5	788	2	98	1	100	1	1	0	0
	Haryana	40	17578	23	1186	0	0	2	1	1	.60
	Jammu & Kashmir	6	1941	1	30	0	Ú	0	1	0	0
	New Delhi	16	6769		324	1	165	5	290	1	120
	Punjab	47	18552	32	1370	Ú	0	7	280		240
	Rajasthan	-49	19577	33	1890	0	U	2	1	1	210
	Himachal Pradesh	6	1512	3	160	0	Ŭ	1			0
.th	Andhra Pradesh	282	116143	112	6737		40	7			60
	Pondicherry	5	2564	1		1	- 30		1	1	
	Famil Nadu	247	106613	41	3066	1	30	14	460	2	120
th-West	Kamataka	129	56679	102	4814	0	Ú	14			1322
	Kerala	94	29617	30	1526	0	0	5	160	2	120
-;it	Maharashtra	171	59079	1		1			1107	3	i i
	Goa	3							1	1	
	Daman & D. Dadar N	0	. F	+					+	· · · -	
s and advertise real	Tulai	1503	583333	3 749	43593	5	365	116	, 4471	56	4332

and the second

APPENDIX

STATE-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF APPROVED DIPLOMA LEVEL INSTITUTIONS IN ENGG. & TECH., PHARMACY, HMCT AND ARCH. AS ON MARCH 31, 2007

REGION	STATES/ UNION TERRITORY	ENGG&TECH.		PHARMACY		ARCH.		нмст		APPLIED ART	
		NOI	Intake	NOI	Intake	NOI	Intake	NOI	Intake	NOI	Inta ke
Central	Madhya Pradesh	50	11214	39	2145	0	0	1	60	0	0
	Chhatisgarh	11	2265	12	645	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Gujarat	61	18236	23	1300	0	0	1	60	0	0
Eastern	Mizoram	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sikkim	2	390	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	C
	Orissa	39	9240	1	60	0	0	1	40	0	C
	West Bengal	47	7995	7	400	0	0	7	570	0	
	Tripura	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	Meghalaya	3	380	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	Arunachal Pradesh	2	370	0	0	0	0	1	20	0	0
	Andaman & Nicobar	2	304	0	0	0	0	1	30	0	0
	Assam	12	1633	1	100	0	0	0	0	0	
	Manipur	2	270	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	(
	Nagaland	3	330	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	Jharkhand	15	2450	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	(
North	Bihar	13	3045	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	(
	Uttar Pradesh	97	11476	9	430	0	0	5	310	0	
	Uttranchal	31	4017	14	681	0	0	4	200	0	(
North-West	Chandigarh	2	465	1	180	0	0	0	0	0	1
	Haryana	32	9630	11	1350	0	0	2	100	2	400
	Jammu & Kashmir	14	3050	1	40	2	80	0	0	0	
	New Delhi	15	3901	2	220	1	30	0	0	1	2
	Punjab	55	14560	28	1890	0	0	1	60	C	
	Rajasthan	29	2785	20	1110	0	0	1	40	C	
	Himachal Pradesh	6	760	3	110	0	C	C	0	C	
South	Andhra Pradesh	100	20795	56	3100	0	C	6	1	C	
	Pondicherry	5	1150	1	20	0 0	0 0) 1	20		
	Tamil Nadu	218	70319	14	1070			16	1050	1	6
South-West	Karnataka	190	41551	83	5220) 6	1			i	
	Kerala	59	11875	4	240) 3	3 100) 5	5 270)
West	Maharashtra	164	44600	203	1	1	60			1	1
	Coa	7	1175	1	60) (1		(1
	Caman & D, Dadar, N	2	270) (0 0	()
	Taizi	1289	300501	534	32551	1 13	3 500	78	4570		1 48

ANI

1.

2.

3.

4

5

ť

a state of the second second

State States of

New Delhi - 110 016

ţ

ł

1

5

t,

APPENDIX 6.1

Indian Institute of Technology 14. Roorkee - 247 667, (Uttaranchal) 15. Indian Institute of Technology 16. Indian Institute of Technology Kanpur - 208 016, (Uttar Pradesh) 17. Indian Institute of Sciences Bangalore - 560 056, (Karnataka) Indian Institute of Technology 18. Mumbai - 400 076, (Maharashtra) 19. Indian Institute of Technology Kharagpur - 721 302, (West Bengal) 20. Indian Institute of Technology Chennai - 600 036, (Tamilnadu)

UST OF OIP CENTRES IN ENGINEERING

- в Indian Institute of Technology Guawahati, (Assam)
- Shri. G.S. Institute of Science & Technology 1 Indore - 452 003, (Madhya Pradesh)
- 1() Bengal Engineering College Howrah - 711 103, (West Bengal)
- 11 Motilal Nehru National Institute of Technology Aliahabad - 211 004, (Uttar Pradesh)
- 1,1 S.J. College of Engineering Mysore - 570 006, (Karnataka)
 - PSG College of Technology Peelamedu, Coimbatore - 641 004(TN)

- National Institute of Technology Warangal - 506 004, (Andhra Pradesh)
- Jadavpur University Kolkata - 700 032, (West Bengal)
- Visvesvaraya National Institute of Technology Nagpur - 440 011, (Maharashtra)
- University Visvesvarya College of Engg., Bangalore University, Bangalore - 560 056, (Karnataka)
- National Institute of Technology Calicut - 673 601, (Kerala)
- National Institute of Technology Rourkela - 769 008, (Orissa)
- Indian School of Mines Dhanbad - 826 004, (Jharkhand)
- 21. Anna University Chennai - 600 025, (Tamilnadu)
- 22. Karnataka National Institute of Technology Surathkal, Srinivasnagar - 574 157, (Karnataka)
- 23. Dept. of Electrical & Electronic Engineering Regional Engineering College, Tiruchirappalli - 620 015, (Tamilnadu)
- 24. Institute of Technology Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi - 221 005 (Uttar Pradesh)
- 25. Institute of Engineering & Rural Technology Allahabad - 211 002, (Uttar Pradesh)
- 26. National Inst. of Industrial Engineering (NITIE), Mumbai - 400 087, (Maharashtra)



APPEND

1.1

LIST OF QIP CENTRES IN DISCIPLINES OTHER THAN ENGINEERING

点。如果我**们的问题**

PHARMACY

1.	University College of Pharma. Science Kakatiya University , Warangal-506 009.
2.	J.S.S. College of Technology Ootacamund - 643 001.
3. .	College of Pharmacy University of Delhi , New Delhi - 110 017.
4.	Dept. of Pharm. Sciences Jadavpur University , Kolkata- 700 032.
5.	KLE Society's College of Technology Belguam- 590 010.
6.	Dept. of Pharmacutical Sciences Dr. H.S. Sagar University , Sagar
7.	M.S. University Vadodara Baroda, Gujarat
8.	Manipal College of Pharmaceutical Sciences Manipal, Karnataka

Erandwane, Sec. -8, CBD, Navi Mumbai,

Bhartiya Vidyapeeth's College of Pharmacy

ARCHITECTURE & TOWN PLANNING

9.

- 1. School of Planning & Architecture New Delhi - 110 002.
- 2. School of Planning & Architecture J.N.T.U, Hyderabad- 500 028.
- 3. School of Architecture & Planning Anna University , Chennai - 600 025.

APPLIED ARTS & CRAFTS

1. Sir J.J. Institute of Applied Arts

	Dept. of Computer Science Pune University, Pune
2.	Bengal Engineering College Howrah-711 103.
3.	Ramanujan Computer Center Anna University , Chennai
1.	Inst. of Hotel Management Catering & Applied Nutrition Bangalore- 560 001.
1.	Management Development Institute Mehrauli Road, Gurgaon- 122 001.
2.	Indian Institute of Management Lucknow- 226 013.
3.	T.A. Pai Management Institute Manipal- 576 119.
4.	Faculty of Management Sciences Banaras Hindu University , Varanasi- 221 005.
5.	Narsee Monjee Institute of Management Studies Vile Parle (west), Mumbai - 400 058.

Ξ



APPEND

LIST OF QIP (POLY) CENTRES

- 1. Jadavpur University Kolkata- 700 032, (West Bangal)
- 2. Motilal Nehru National Institute of Technology Allahabad -211 004, (Uttar Pradesh)

- 3. M.B. M. Engineering College Jodhpur -302 001, (Rajasthan)
- 4. Motilal Nehru National Institute of Technology Jaipur -302 017., (Rajasthan)
- 5. National Institute of Technology Calicut- 673 601, (Kerala)
- 6. National Institute of Technology Durgapur -713 209, (West Bengal)
- 7. Karnataka National Institute of Technology Surathkal -574 157, (Karnataka)
- 8. National Institute of Technology Trichi -620 015, (Tamilnadu)
- 9. National Institute of Technical Teachers' Training & Research Chandigarh -160 019, Punjab
- 10. Indian Institute of Information Technology & Management Gwalior, Madhya Pradesh



GRANTS AWARDED UNDER NATIONAL DOCTORAL FELLOWSHIP (NDF) DURING 2006-2007

S.No.	Name of Candidate/ Institute Name & Address	S.No.	Name of Candidate/ Institute Name & Address
1.	C. Nirupama Indian Institute of Science Bangalore -560012 (KTK)	14.	Afzal M. Yunus Hingora Indian Inst. of Technology New Delhi -110016 (Delhi)
2.	Sinija V.R. Indian Institute of Technology Kharagpur -721302 (WB)	15.	Kapil Kumar Institute of Technology New Delhi -110016 (Delhi)
3.	Anshul Nigam Indian Inst. of Technology Mumbai -400076 (MS)	16.	Vijaya Singh Institute of Technology New Delhi -110016 (Delhi)
4.	Manali Datta Indian Instituite of Technology Roorkee -247667 (Uttranchal)	17.	Eswari S. PSG College of Technology Coimbatore -641004 (TN)
5.	M. Balamurali Anna University Chennai -600013 (TN)	18.	Arnab Sarkar Indian Inst. of Technology Kharagpur –721302 (WB)
6.	Kishore Kumar Indian Institute of Tech. Madras Chennai -600036 (TN)	19.	Bivas Mitra Indian Inst. of Technology Kharagpur –721302 (WB)
7.	Sushmita Bhattacharya Indian Institute of Technology Roorkee -247667 (Uttranchal)	20.	Geetha T. Indian Institute of Tech. Madras Chennai -600036 (TN)
8.	Shamba Chatterjee Indian Institute of Technology Roorkee -247667 (Uttranchal)	21.	S.N. Deepa PSG College of Technology Coimbatore -641004 (TN)
9.	Uma Institute of Technology Varana s i -221005 (UP)	22.	Basant Kumar Institute of Technology Varanasi -221005 (UP)
10.	Hari Shanker Indian Institute of Technology New Delhi -110016 (Delhi)	23.	Agile Mathew Indian Institute of Technology Guwahati -731039 (Assam)
11.	Ahymah Joshy M.I. Anna University Chennai -600025 (TN)	24.	K. Pavai Anna Univensity Chennaise
12.	Thamiz Selvi. R. PSG College of Technology Coimbatore –641004 (TN)	25.	Deer by India of Technology Roa 57 (Uttranchal)
13.	Varsha Srivastava Institute of Technology Varanasi -221005 (UP)	26.	G.F. ntilal Inc of Technology M: 5 (MS)

,

A State of the second states

1 4.0.0.4

ł

Science



11 - SAMPA - ----

S.No.	Name of Candidate/ Institute Name & Address	S.No.	Name of Candidate/ Institute Name & Address
27.	Varkey Jon Thomas Indian Institute of Technology New Delhi -110016 (Delhi)	39.	Shibayan Roy Indian Institute of Science Bangalore -560012 (KTK)
28.	Upasana Aggarwal Indian Institute of Technology Mumbai -400076 (MS)	40.	Vikas Chawla Indian Institute of Technology Kharagpur -721302 (WB)
29.	Nitu Kumari Indian School of Mines Dhanbad -826004 (Jharkhand)	41.	Murumkar Prashant Revan M.S. University of Baroda Vadodara -390001 (Gujarat)
30.	Arup Kumar Das Indian Institute of Technology Kharagpur –721302 (WB)	42.	Surbhi Saraf Dr. H.S. Gour Vishwavidyalaya Sagar -470003 (MP)
31.	Satyajit Chatterjee Indian Institute of Technology Kharagpur –721302 (WB)	43.	Gaurav Vadnerkar Bharati Vidyapeet Deemed Univ. Pune -411038 (MS)
32.	Periasamy T. Indian Institute of Tech. Madras Chennai -600036 (TN)	44.	Prudhviraju Dantuluri M.S. University of Baroda Vadodara -390001 (Gujarat)
33.	Satish Dhandole Indian Institute of Technology New Delhi -110016 (Delhi)	45.	Kamal Kumar Upadhyay M.S. University of Baroda Vadodara -390001 (Gujarat)
34.	Palani I.A. Indian Institute of Tech. Madras Chennal -600036 (TN)	46.	Patel Mayurkumar Bhikhubahi M.S. University of Baroda Vadodara -390001 (Gujarat)
35.	Padmanav Dash Indian Institute of Technology Kharagpur –721302 (WB)	47.	Ramesh Gannu University College of Pharm. Sci Warangai -506164 (AP)
36.	Ganapati Narasimha Joshi Indian Institute of Technology New Delhi -110016 (Delhi)	48.	Radhika. R. Anna University Chennai -600025 (TN)
37.	S. Vinodh PSG College of Technology Coimbatore -641004 (TN)	49.	Poonam Uniyal Indian Institute of Technology Roorkee -247667 (Uttranchai)
38.	Abinash Kumar Swain Indian Institute of Science Bangalore -560012 (KTK)	50.	Tungabidya Maharana Indian Institute of Technology Roorkee -247667 (Uttranchal)

APPENDIX 6.5

I.No.	Name & Address Of Professional Societies/ Bodies
1.	Association of Economic Geologists, Raipur (CG)
2.	Association of Pharmaceutical Teachers of India, Bangalore (KTK)
3.	Civil Engg. Tech. Development Centre, Vidhisha (MP)
4.	Council for Training & Res. In Ecology, New Delhi (Delhi)
5.	Engineering Education Foundation, Pune (MS)
6.	Global Science Academy, Basti (UP)
7	Indian Concrete Institute, Chennai (TN)
8,	Indian Heritage Academy, Bangalore (KTK)
9.	Indian Heritage Academy, Bangalore (KTK)
10.	Indian Heritage Academy, Bangalore (KTK)
11.	Indian Journal of Pharmaceutical Education, Mysore (KTK)
12.	Indian Society for Wind Engineering, Roorkee (UA)
13.	Indian Society of Agricultural Engg., New Delhi (Delhi)
14.	Indian Society of Earthquake Technology, Roorkee (UA)
15.	Indian Society of Environmental Sc., Mumbai (MS)
16.	Indian Women Scientists Association, Roorkee (UA)
17	Instrument Society of India, Bangalore (KTK)
18.	Operation Research Society Of India, Kolkata (WB)
19.	Society for Scientific Values, New Delhi (Delhi)
20.	Strategic Management Forum, Kozhikode (Kerala)
21.	The Institution of Electronics And, New Delhi (Delhi)
22.	The Institution of Surveyors, New Delhi (Delhi)
23.	Waterfalls Institute of Tech. Transfer, New Delhi (Delhi)



APPENDU

という人が表示があった。

CALCULATION -

LIST OF NEW INDUSTRY INSTITUTE PARTNERSHIP CELLS SET UP DURING THE YEAR 2006-2007

S.NO. NAME OF THE INSTITUTION

1	Model Institute of Engineering and Technology, Jammu, J&K
2	Nbkr Institute of Science and Technology, Nellore, Andhra Pradesh
3	Poojya Doddappa Appa College of Engineering, Gulbarga, Karnataka
4	Mohamed Sathak Polyechnic College, Kilakarai, Tamilnadu
5	Central Institute of Plastics Enginering And Technology (CIPET), Bhubaneswar, Orissa
6	Institute of Engineering & Technology, Alwar, Rajasthan
7	K J Somaiya Polytechnic, Mumbai, Maharashtra
8	Yeshwantrao Chavan Collge of Engineering, Nagpur, Maharashtra
9	Psg Polytechnic College, Coimbatore, Tamilnadu
10	Xavier Institute of Management & Entrepreneurship, Bangalore, Karnataka
11	Chaitanya Bharathi Institute of Technology, Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh
12	JSS Polytechnic for Women, Mysore, Karnataka
13	Institute of Professional Education & Research, Bhopal, Madhya Pradesh
14	Textile & Engineering Institute, Ichalkaranji, Maharashtra
15	Velammal Engineering College, Chennai, Tamilnadu

APPENDIX 7.2

1.	Bapuji Polytechnic Shabanur, Davangere, Karnataka
2.	Basaveshwar Engineering College, Bagalkot, Karnataka
3.	D Y Patil College of Engineering, Pune, Maharashtra
4.	Dr MGR Educational and Research Institute (Deemed University), Chennai, Tamilnadu
5.	Faculty of Management Studies, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi, Uttar Pradesh
6.	Government Mahila Polytechnic College, Jaipur, Rajasthan
7.	Govt. Polytechnic for Women,, Sirsa, Haryana
8.	Haldia Institute of Technology, Haldia, West Bengal
9.	Indian Institute of Tourism and Travel Management, Gwalior,, Madhya Pradesh
10.	Institute of Technology, Bilaspur,, Chattisgarh
11.	International Institute of Information Technology, Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh
12.	JSS College of Pharmacy, Ooty, Tamilnadu
13.	Priyadarshini College of Engineering & Architecture, Napur, Maharashtra
14.	Rajiv Gandhi Polytechnic, Itanangar,, Arunachal Pradesh
15.	S K D A V Polytechnic for Women, Rourkela, Orissa
16.	Sri Krishna College of Engineering and Technology, Coimbatore, Tamilnadu
17.	Thapar Institute of Engineering & Technology (Deen d University). Patiala, Punjab



The second s

ANNUAL REPORT 2006-2007

APPENDIX 8.

2

STATE WISE LIST OF PROGRAMMES ACCREDITED AS ON MARCH 31, 2007

5.N	Name & Address of the Institution	Programme	Period of Validity	Status Effective fror
1.	Engg., Madhurawada,	B. Tech. Civil Engg. B. Tech. Electronics & Communication	Five Years Five Years	
	Visakhapatnam – 530 041	Engg. B. Tech. Information Technology	Three Year	s July 27, 2006
2.	J.B. Institute of Engg. & Tech., Yenkapally, Himayathnagar (Post), Moinabad Mandal, Ranga Reddy District, Hyderabad 500075			s July 27, 2006 s July 27, 2006
~	Sri Venkateswara College of Engg.	B. Tech. Mechanical Engg.		s July 27, 200
3.	& Tech., R.V.S. Nagar, Tirupathi	B. Tech. Electronics Communication Engg	Three Year	s July 27, 200
	Road, Chittoor - 517 127 (A.P.)	B. Tech. Electrical & Electronics Engg.	Three Year	s July 27, 200
		B. Tech. Computer Science & Engg.	Three Yea	rs July 27, 200
	College of Engal CITAM Gandhi	BE Mechanical Engg.		rs July 27, 200
4.	College of Engg., GITAM Gandhi Institute of Technology and	BE Electronics & Communication Engg.		rs July 27, 200
	Management, Rushikonda, Visakhapatnam – 530 045 (A.P.)	BE Civil Engg.	Three Yea	rs July 27, 200
~	Gokaraju Rangaraju Institute of	B. Tech. Electrical & Electronics Engg.	Three Yea	rs July 27, 200
5.	Engg. & Technology, Bachupalli,	B. Tech. Mechanical Engg. B. Tech. Electronics & Communication En		rs July 27, 200 ears July 27, 20
	(Via) Kukatpally,	B. Tech. Computer Science & Engg.	Three Yea	rs July 27, 200
	Hyderabad – 500 072	B. Tech. Information Technology		rs July 27, 200
6.	Gayatri Vidya Parishad, College for Degree and P.G. Courses, Yendada, Rushikonda, Visakhapatnam530041	MBA	Three Yea	rs July 27, 200
-	Kelestice Institute of Technology &	B. Tech. Civil Engg.	Three Yea	rs July 27, 200
7.	Kakatiya Institute of Technology & Science Opp: Yerragattu Hillock, Vil; Bheemaram, Mdl: Hasanparthy, Warangal – 506 015			ars July 27, 20
8.	K.S.R.M. College of Engg.,	BE Civil Engg.		ars July 27, 20
υ.	Kadapa – 516 003 (A.P.)	BE Mechanical Engg.		ars July 27, 20
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	BE Computer Science & Engg.		ars July 27, 20
		BE Electronics and communication Engg BE Electrical and Electronics Engg.		ars July 27, 20 ars July 27, 20

MANAGEMENT

1. New Jehn Institute of Management PGDBM (NDIM) Tughlakabad Institutional



S.N	Name & Address of the Institution	Programme	Period of Validity	Status Effective from
STAT	E: GOA			
NGI	VEERING			
1.	Goa College of Engg., Farmagudi, Goa -	BE Civil Engg. BE Mechanical Engg. BE Electronics & Telecommunication Engg.	Three Years	July 27, 2006 July 27, 2006 July 27, 2006
MAN	AGEMENT			
2.	Goa Institute of Management, Ribandar, Goa – 403 006	PGDBM	Three Years	July 27, 2006
STAT	E: GUJARAT			
ENG	NEERING			
1.	Centre for Environmental Planning and Technology, Kasturbhai Lalbhai Campus, University Road, Navrangpura, Ahmedabad - 380 009	BE Civil Construction Technology	3 Years	July 27, 2006
2.	Sarvajanik College of Engg. & Technology, Dr. R.K. Desai Marg, Opp. Mission Hospital, Athwa Lines, Surat – 395 001	BE Chemical Engg.	3 Years	July 27, 2006
3.	L.D. College of Engg., Ahmedabad – 380 015 Gujarat	BE Computer Engg. BE Chemical Engg. BE Environmental Engg. BE Textile Technology BE Instrumentation & Control Engg. BE Information Technology BE Rubber Technology BE Plastic Technology	3 Years 3 Years 3 Years 3 Years 3 Years 3 Years 3 Years 3 Years	July 27, 2006 July 27, 2006
4.	U.V. Patel College of Engg., Ganpat University, Ganpat Vidyanagar Campus, Mehsana Gozaria Highway, Kherva – 382 711 Dist. : Mehsana (North Gujarat)	B. Tech. Electronics & Communication Engg. B. Tech. Mechatronics Engg.	3 Years 3 Years	
PH	ARMACY			
5.	A.R. College of Pharmacy & G.H. Patel Institute of Pharmacy, P.B.No.19, Vallabh Vidyanagar – 388 120 Anand (Gujarat)	B. Pharmacy D. Pharmacy	3 Yrs 3 Yrs.	
DIF	PLÓMA IN ENGINEERING			
6	Govt. Polytechnic Gandhinagar, K-6, Sector-26, GIDC ESTATE,	Diploma in Computer Science & Engg. Diploma in Electronics & Comm. Engg.	5 Yrs 5 Yrs	-



÷

ĥ

Zy Ching				EPORT 2006-200
S.N	Name & Address of the Institution	Programme	Period of Validity	Status Effective from
	Gandhinagar, Gujarat	Diploma in Instrumentation & Control Engg.	5 Yrs.	July 27, 200 6
STATI	E: HARYANA			······
ENGI	NEERING			
1	Maharishi Markandeshwar	B. Tech in Electronics & Communication		
	Engineering College, M.M.	Engg.	3 Yrs.	July 27, 200 6
	Educational Complex,	B. Tech in Computer Science & Engg.	3 Yrs.	
	Mullana - 133 203,	B. Tech in Mechanical Engg.	3 Yrs.	
	Distt. Ambala, Haryana	B. Tech in Electrical Engg.	3 Yrs.	July 27, 2006
2	Guru Jambheshwar University,	B. Pharmacy	3 Yrs.	July 27, 200 8
	Hisar - 125 001	MBA	3 Yrs.	
		MBA (IB)	3 Yrs.	
		MBA (Marketing)	3 Yrs.	
		MBA (Finance)	3 Yrs.	
		M. Tech. Environmental Science & Engg.	3 Yrs.	July 27, 2006 July 27, 2006
STAT	E: KARNATAKA			
	NEERING			<u> </u>
1.	Sir M. Visvesvaraya Institute of	BE Civil Engg.	0.)/==	
••	Technology, Krishnadevarayanagar,	BE Telecommunication Engg.	3 Yrs	July 27, 2006
	Hunasamaranahalli, Via: Yelahanka,	BE Mechanical Engg.	3 Yrs	July 27, 2006
	Bangalore – 562 157	DE Mechanical Engg. DE Electrical & Electronica English	3 Yrs	July 27, 2006
	Daliyalore - 502 157	BE Electrical & Electronics Engg.	3 Yrs	July 27, 2006
		BE Electronics & Communication Engg.	3 Yrs	July 27, 2006
		BE Computer Science & Engg	3 Yrs	July 27, 2006
2.	MVJ College of Engg., Venkatesha	BE Industrial Engg. & Management	3 Yrs	July 27, 2006
	Education Society, 125,	BE Civil Engg.	3 Yrs	July 27, 2006
	Armstrong Road, Shivajinagar,	BE Chemical Engg.	3 Yrs	July 27, 2006
	Bangalore-1	BE Telecommunication Engg.	3 Yrs	July 27, 2006
		BE Mechanical Engg.	3 Yrs	July 27, 2006
		BE Computer Science & Engg.	3 Yrs	July 27, 2006
		BE Electrical & Electronics Engg.	3 Yrs	July 27, 2006
3.	Khaja Bandanawaz College of Engg.,	BE Civil Engg.	3 Yrs	July 27, 2006
	Rauza Buzurg, Gulbarga – 585 104	BE Mechanical Engg.	3 Yrs	July 27, 2006
		BE Instrumentation Engg	3 Yrs	July 27, 2006
		BE Electronics & Communication Engg.	3 Yrs	July 27, 2006
4.	Shri B.V.V. Sangha's Basaveshwar	BE Computer Science & Engg.	3 Yrs	Juiy 27, 2006
	Engg. College, S. Nijalingappa	BE Electronics & Communication Engg.	5 Yrs.	July 27, 2006
	Vidyanagar, Bagalkot - 587 102,	BE Industrial & Production Engg.	3 Yrs	July 27, 2006
	Karnataka	BE Automobile Engg.	3 Yrs	July 27, 2006
		BE Instrumentation Technology		July 27, 2006
		BE Civil Engg.		July 27, 2006
		BE Electrical and Electronics Engg.		July 27, 2006
		BE Mechanical Engg.		July 27, 2006 July 27, 2006
5.	Sri Dharmasthala Manjunatheshwara	BE Civil Engg.		hub 27 2006
		BE Electrical & Electronics Energ.		July 27, 2006
		BE Information Science & English		July 27, 2006
	the group of the second second second second and			July 27, 2006

	BE Chemical Engg.	3 Yrs	July 27, 200
	M. Tech. Digital Electronics	3 Yrs	July 27, 200
	BE Electronics & Communication Engg.	3 Yrs	July 27, 200
Jawaharlal Nehru National College of Engg., Navule,	BE Civil Engg.	3 Yrs	July 27. 200
Shimoga - 577 204 (Karnataka)	BE Mechanical Engg. BE Electrical and Electronics Engg.	3 Yrs 3 Yrs	July 27, 200 July 27, 200
RMACY			
P.E.S. College of Pharmacy, 50 Feet Road, Hanumanthanagar, Bangalore – 560 050	B. Pharmacy	3 Yrs	July 27, 20(
Manipal College of Pharmaceutical	B. Pharmacy	5 Yrs	July 27, 20
Sciences, Madhava Nagar,	M Pharm Pharmaceutics	3 Yrs	July 27, 20
Manipal - 576 104, Karnataka	M. Pharm Pharmaceutical Chemistry	3 Yrs	July 27, 20
K.L.E. Society's College of Pharmacy, P.B. No. 1062, 2nd Block Rajajinagar, Bangalore, Karnataka	B. Pharmacy	5 Yrs	July 27, 20
School of Communication &	PGDM (Post Graduate Diploma in		
-	PGDM (Post Graduate Diploma in Management)	5 Years	July 27, 20
School of Communication & Management Studies, SCMS New Campus, Prathap Nagar, Muttom, Aluva, Cochin – 683 106		5 Years	July 27, 20
School of Communication & Management Studies, SCMS New Campus, Prathap Nagar, Muttom, Aluva, Cochin – 683 106	Management)	5 Years 3'Yrs.	
School of Communication & Management Studies, SCMS New Campus, Prathap Nagar, Muttom, Aluva, Cochin – 683 106 INEERING Oriental Institute of Science &		3'Yrs. 3 Yrs.	July 27, 20 July 27, 20
School of Communication & Management Studies, SCMS New Campus, Prathap Nagar, Muttom, Aluva, Cochin – 683 106 INEERING Oriental Institute of Science & Technology, Thakral Nagar, Raisen	Management) MCA BE Mechanical Engg. BE Electronics & Communication Engg.	3'Yrs. 3 Yrs. 3 Yrs.	July 27, 20 July 27, 20 July 27, 20 July 27, 20
School of Communication & Management Studies, SCMS New Campus, Prathap Nagar, Muttom, Aluva, Cochin – 683 106	Management) MCA BE Mechanical Engg.	3'Yrs. 3 Yrs.	July 27, 20 July 27, 20 July 27, 20 July 27, 20 July 27, 20 July 27, 20
School of Communication & Management Studies, SCMS New Campus, Prathap Nagar, Muttom, Aluva, Cochin – 683 106 INEERING Oriental Institute of Science & Technology, Thakral Nagar, Raisen	Management) MCA BE Mechanical Engg. BE Electronics & Communication Engg.	3'Yrs. 3 Yrs. 3 Yrs.	July 27, 20 July 27, 20 July 27, 20 July 27, 20
School of Communication & Management Studies, SCMS New Campus, Prathap Nagar, Muttom, Aluva, Cochin – 683 106 INEERING Oriental Institute of Science & Technology, Thakral Nagar, Raisen Road, Bhopal – 462 021 (M.P.) RKDF Institute of Science & Technology NH-12, Hoshangabad Road, Bhopal – 26	Management) MCA BE Mechanical Engg. BE Electronics & Communication Engg. BE Computer Science & Engg. MCA	3'Yrs. 3 Yrs. 3 Yrs. 3 Yrs. 3 Yrs. 3 Yrs.	July 27, 20 July 27, 20 July 27, 20 July 27, 20 July 27, 20
School of Communication & Management Studies, SCMS New Campus, Prathap Nagar, Muttom, Aluva, Cochin – 683 106 INEERING Oriental Institute of Science & Technology, Thakral Nagar, Raisen Road, Bhopal – 462 021 (M.P.) RKDF Institute of Science & Technology NH-12, Hoshangabad Road, Bhopal – 26 Shri Maishnav Institute of Technology	Management) MCA BE Mechanical Engg. BE Electronics & Communication Engg. BE Computer Science & Engg. MCA BE Computer Science & Eng.	3'Yrs. 3 Yrs. 3 Yrs. 3 Yrs. 3 Yrs.	July 27, 20 July 27, 20 July 27, 20 July 27, 20 July 27, 20 July 27, 20
School of Communication & Management Studies, SCMS New Campus, Prathap Nagar, Muttom, Aluva, Cochin – 683 106 INEERING Oriental Institute of Science & Technology, Thakral Nagar, Raisen Road, Bhopal – 462 021 (M.P.) RKDF Institute of Science & Technology NH-12, Hoshangabad Road, Bhopal – 26	Management) MCA BE Mechanical Engg. BE Electronics & Communication Engg. BE Computer Science & Engg. MCA BE Computer Science & Eng BE Textile Technology	2, Yrs. 3 Yrs. 3 Yrs. 3 Yrs. 3 Yrs. 3 Yrs. 3 Yrs. 3 Yrs.	July 27, 20 July 27, 20 July 27, 20 July 27, 20
Management Studies, SCMS New Campus, Prathap Nagar, Muttom, Aluva, Cochin – 683 106 INEERING Oriental Institute of Science & Technology, Thakral Nagar, Raisen Road, Bhopal – 462 021 (M.P.) RKDF Institute of Science & Technology NH-12, Hoshangabad Road, Bhopal – 26 Shri Caishnav Institute of Technology and Science, Incore-Sanwer Road,	Management) MCA BE Mechanical Engg. BE Electronics & Communication Engg. BE Computer Science & Engg. MCA MCA BE Textile Technology BE Electronics & Telecommunication Engg. BE Mechanical Engg.	2, Yrs. 3 Yrs. 3 Yrs. 3 Yrs. 3 Yrs. 3 Yrs. 3 Yrs. 3 Yrs.	July 27, 20 July 27, 20 July 27, 20 July 27, 20 July 27, 20 July 27, 20 July 27, 20



S.N	Name & Address of the Institution	Programme	Period of Validity	Status Effective from
DIPL	OMA IN ENGINEERING + PHARMAC	Y		
5.	S.V. Polytechnic College, Bhopal (M.P.) – 462 002	Diploma in Modern Office Management Diploma in Electronics Engineering Diploma in Mechanical Engineering Diploma in Pharmacy	3 Yrs. 3 Yrs. 3 Yrs. 3 Yrs.	July 27, 2008 July 27, 2008 July 27, 2008 July 27, 2008 July 27, 2008
/AN/	AGEMENT			e,
6.	Prestige Institute of Management and Research, 2, Education & Health Sector, Scheme 54, Indore – 452 010 (M.P.)	MBA	3 Yrs.	July 27, 2 006
STAT	E: MAHARASHTRA			
1.	Shri Ramdeobaba Kamla Nehru Engg. College, Ramdeo Tekdi, Gittikhadan, Katol Road, Nagpur – 440 013	BE Civil Engg. BE Electrical Engg.		: July 27, 20 06 : July 27, 20 06
2.	Fr. Conceicao Rodrigues Institute of Technology, Fr. Agnel Technical Education Complex, Sector – 9A, Vashi, Navi Mumbai – 400 703	BE Computer Engg BE Mechanical Engg BE Electrical Engg BE Electronics & Telecommunication Engg	Three Years Three Years	5 July 27, 2006 5 July 27, 2006 5 July 27, 2006 5 July 27, 2006 5 July 27, 2006
3.	Govt. College of Engineering, Vidyanagar, Karad Distt Satara, M.S.	BE Civil Engg. BE Electrical Engg. BE Mechanical Engg.	Three Years	July 27, 20 06 3 July 27, 20 06 3 July 27, 20 06 3 July 27, 20 06
4.	Vivekanand Eduction Society's Institution of Technology, Mumbai	Computer Engg. Instrumentation Engg. Electronics & Telecommunication Engg.	Three Years	s July 27, 2006 s July 27, 2006 s July 27, 2006 s July 27, 2006
5.	PVG's College of Engg. & Technology, 44, Vidyanagari, Parvati, Pune – 411 009	BE Mechanical Engg. BE Electrical Engg. BE Printing Engg. & Graphic Communication Technology	Three Years	s July 27, 2006 s July 27, 2006 s July 27, 2006
6.	Sinhgad College of Engg., S.No. 44/1, Vadgaon (Budruk), Off Sinhgad Road, Pune – 411 041	BE Production Engg. BE Information Technology		s July 27, 2006 s July 27, 2006
7.	Kavikulguru Institute of Technology & Science (KITS) K.K. Nagar, Ramtek – 441 106 Dist. Nagpur, MS	BE Computer Technology BE Mechanical Engg. BE Electronics Engg. BE Civil Engg.	Three Year Three Year	s July 27, 2006 s July 27, 2006 s July 27, 2006 s July 27, 2006
8.	Maharshi Karve Stree Shikshan Samstha's Cumminn College of Engg. for Women, Karvenagar, Pune – 411 052	BE Electronics & Telecommunication Engg. BE Instrumentation & Control Engg. BE Computer Engineering	Three Year	s July 27, 2006 s July 27, 2006 s July 27, 2006
9.	M.C.M's College of Engg., Near Airport, Hingcii Road, Nanried – 431 005	BE Electronics & Communication Engg. BE Mechanical Engg. BE Computer Science and Engineering	Three Year	s July 27, 2006 s July 27, 2006 s July 27, 2006

Agnel Polytechnic, Agnel Charities EAgnel Seva Sangh) Sector 9A. Vashi, Navi Mumbai 400 703, Dist. Thane, M.S.	Diploma in Civil Engineering	Three Years	July 27.	20(
GEMENT				
Vivekanand Education Society's Institute of Mgt. Studies & Research, Sindhi Society, Chembur, Mumbai 400 071	Master of Management Studies(MMS)	3 Yrs.	July 27.	20(
IEERING				
University College of Engg., P.O. Burla Engg. College, Dist. Sambalpur. Orissa 768 018	 B. Tech. Mechanical Engg. B. Tech. Electronics & Telecommunication B. Tech. Electrical Engg. B. Tech. Computer Science & Engg. B. Tech. Civil Engg. 	5 Yrs. Engg.3 Yrs. 5 Yrs. 3 Yrs. 5 Yrs.	July 27. July 27. July 27. July 27. July 27.	20 20 20
NEERING				
Institute of Engg. & Technology, North Extension, M.I.A. Alwar (Rajasthan) 301 030	BE Electronics & Communication Engg. BE Computer Science & Engg.	3 Yrs. 3 Yrs.	July 27. July 27.	
Institute of Engg. & Technology, North Extension, M.I.A. Alwar				
Institute of Engg. & Technology, North Extension, M.I.A. Alwar (Rajasthan) 301 030	BE Computer Science & Engg. BE Instrumentation & Control Engg. BE Computer Science & Engg B.Tech. Information Technology MCA	3 Yrs.	July 27. July 27. July 27. July 27. July 27. July 27.	. 20
Institute of Engg. & Technology, North Extension, M.I.A. Alwar (Rajasthan) 301 030 INEERING B.S. Abdul Rahman Crescent Engg. College, Seethakathi Estate, GST Road, Vandalur, Chennai - 600 048	BE Computer Science & Engg. BE Instrumentation & Control Eng. BE Computer Science & Engg B.Tech. Information Technology MCA	3 Yrs. 5 Yrs. 3 Yrs. 3 Yrs. 3 Yrs. 3 Yrs.	July 27. July 27. July 27. July 27. July 27. July 27.	. 20
Institute of Engg. & Technology, North Extension, M.I.A. Alwar (Rajasthan) 301 030 INEERING B.S. Abdul Rahman Crescent Engg. College, Seethakathi Estate, GST Road, Vandalur, Chennai - 600 048 MBA Thanthai Periyar Govt. Institute of Technology, Bagayam.	BE Computer Science & Engg. BE Instrumentation & Control Engg. BE Computer Science & Engg B.Tech. Information Technology MCA 3 Yrs. BE Mechanical Engg.	3 Yrs. 5 Yrs. 3 Yrs. 3 Yrs. 3 Yrs. July 27, 200 3 Yrs.	July 27. July 27. July 27. July 27 July 27 July 27 6 July 27	. 20 . 20 . 20 . 20 . 20 . 20 . 20 . 20



1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 -

ł

				-
S.N	Name & Address of the Institution	Programme	Period of Validity	
5.	Rajalakshmi Engg. College,	BE Electrical & Electronics Engg.	3 Yrs.	July 27, 2006
5.	Rajalakshmi Nagar, Thandalam, Chennai 602 105	B. Tech. Information Technology	3 Yrs.	July 27, 2008
6.	KCG College of Technology, Old	BE Computer Science & Engg.	3 Yrs.	July 27, 2006
0.	Mahabalipuram Road, Karapakkam,	BE Electrical & Electronics Engg.	3 Yrs.	July 27, 2006
	Chennai - 600 096	BE Mechanical Engg.	3 Yrs.	July 27, 2 008
7.	Panimalar Engg. College, Bangalore	B. Tech. Information Technology	3 Yrs.	July 27, 2006
	Trunk Road, Varadharajapuram,	BE Electronics & Communication Engg.	3 Yrs.	July 27, 2 008
	Nasarathpettai, Poonamallee,	BE Computer Science & Engg.	3 Yrs.	July 27, 2 006
	Chennai - 602 103	MCA	3 Yrs.	July 27, 2 006
		MBA	3 Yrs.	July 27, 2 006
8.	Thiagarajar College of Engg.,	B. Tech. Information Technology	3 Yrs.	July 27, 2 006
1	Thirupparankundram,	BE Mechanical Engg.	3 Yrs.	July 27, 2 006
	Madurai – 625 015 Tamil Nadu	BE Mechatronics Engg.	3 Yrs.	July 27, 20 06
		BE Computer Science & Engg.	3 Yrs.	July 27, 20 06
		BE Electrical & Electronics Engg.	3 Yrs.	July 27, 2006
		BE Electronics & Communication Engg.	3 Yrs.	July 27, 20 06
		BE Civil Engg.	3 Yrs.	July 27, 20 06
9.	Sethu Institute of Technology,	BE Instrumentation & Control Engg.	3 Yrs.	July 27, 20 06
	Pulloor, Kariapatti – 626 106	BE Computer Science & Engg.	3 Yrs.	July 27, 2 006
	Virudhunagar District	BE Mechanical Engg.	3 Yrs.	July 27, 20 06
		BE Electronics & Communication Engg.	3 Yrs.	July 27, 2 006
10.	Thiruvalluvar College of Engg. and	BE Mechanical Engg.	3 Yrs.	July 27, 2 006
	Technology, Vandavasi, Ponnur	BE Electronics & Communication Engg.	3 Yrs.	July 27, 2006
	Hills - 604 505	BE Computer Science & Engg.	3 Yrs.	July 27, 2006
11.	PSG College of Technology,	BE Civil Engg.	3 Yrs.	July 27, 2006
	Peelamedu, Coimbatore - 641 004	BE Mechanical Engg.	3 Yrs.	July 27, 2006
1		BE Production Engg.	3 Yrs.	July 27, 2006
ļ		BE Metallurgical Engg.	3 Yrs.	July 27, 2006
		ME Structural Engg.	3 Yrs.	July 27, 2006
		ME Engg. Design	3 Yrs.	July 27, 2006
		ME Industrial Engg.	3 Yrs.	July 27, 2006
		ME C.I.M. Engg.	3 Yrs.	July 27, 2006
		ME Energy Engg.	3 Yrs.	July 27, 2006
		ME Industrial Metallurgy Engg.	3 Yrs.	July 27, 2006
12.	Govt. College of Engg.,	BE Civil Engg.	3 Yrs.	July 27, 2006
	Salem – 636 011 Tamil Nadu	BE Electrical & Electronics Engg.	3 Yrs.	July 27, 2006
		BE Mechanical Engg.	3 Yrs.	July 27, 2006
13.	Kongu Engg. College, Perundurai,	BE Electrical & Electronics Engg.	3 Yrs.	July 27, 2006
10.	Edore - 638 052 Tamil Nadu	BE Computer Science & Engg.	3 Yrs.	July 27, 2006
14.	PSNA College of Engg. And	BE Mechanical Engg.	5 Yrs.	July 27, 2006
	Technology, Kothandaraman	BE Electronics & Communication Engg.	5 Yrs.	July 27, 2006
	Nagar, Lindigul – 624 622	BE Computer Science & Engg.	5 Yrs.	July 27, 2006
	Tamilandu	BE Electrical & Electronics Engg.	5 Yrs.	July 27, 2006
		BE Civil Engg.	5 Yrs.	July 27, 2006
		B. Tech. Information Technology	5 Yrs.	July 27, 2006

 	MBA	5 Yrs.	July 27, 2006
National Engineering College, K.R.	BE Computer Science & Engg.	3 Yrs.	July 27, 2006
Nagar, Kovilpatti – 628 503,	BE Electrical & Electronics Engg.	3 Yrs.	July 27, 2006
Tuticorin Dist. – Tamilnadu	BE Electronics & Communication Engg.	3 Yrs.	July 27, 2006
	BE Mechanical Engg.	5 Yrs.	July 27, 2006
Institute of Road, and Transport	BE Automobile Engg.	3 Yrs.	July 27, 2006
Technology, Post Bag No.2, Vasavi	BE Civil Engg.	3 Yrs.	July 27, 2006
College Post, Erode, Tamil Nadu – 638 316	BE Mechanical Engg.	3 Yrs.	July 27, 2006
Jaya Engg. College, C.T.H. Road,	B. Tech. Textile Technology	3 Yrs.	July 27, 2006
Prakash Nagar,	BE Computer Science & Engg.	3 Yrs.	July 27, 2006
Thiruninravur – 602 024 Tamil Nadu	BE Electronics & Communication Engg.	3 Yrs.	July 27, 2006
Vel Sri Rangarajan Sakunthala	BE Electronics & Communication Engg.	3 Yrs.	July 27, 2006
College of Multimedia Engg. College,	BE Computer Science & Engg.	3 Yrs.	July 27, 2006
No. 60, Avadi – Alamathi Road,	B. Tech. Information Technology	3 Yrs.	July 27, 2006
Vellanur, Chennai – 600 062	MBA	3 Yrs.	July 27, 2006
S.K.P. Engg. College	BE Computer Sciecne & Engg.	3 Yrs.	July 27, 2006
Chinnkangeyanur, Thiruvannamalai – 606 611 Tamil Nadu	BE Electronics & Communication Engg.	3 Yrs.	July 27, 2006
Sri Krishna College of Engg. and	BE Mechanical Engg.	3 Yrs.	July 27, 2006
Technology, Kuniamuthur,	BE Electronics & Communication Engg.	3 Yrs.	July 27, 2006
Coimbatore – 641 008 Tamil Nadu	BE Computer Science & Engg.	3 Yrs.	July 27, 2006
	B. Tech. Information Technology	3 Yrs.	July 27, 2006
	MBA	3 Yrs.	July 27, 2006
Arunai Engg. College,Velu Nagar,	B. Tech. Information Technology	3 Yrs.	July 27, 2006
Tiruvannamalai – 606 603 Tamilnadu	B. Tech. Chemical Engg.	3 Yrs.	July 27, 2006
	BE Electronics & Instrumentation Engg.	3 Yrs.	July 27, 2006
	BE Mechanical Engg.	3 Yrs.	July 27, 2006
	BE Electrical & Electronics Engg. BE Computer Science & Engg.	3 Yrs. 3 Yrs.	July 27, 2006 July 27, 2006
Critery Educational Truct	BE Mechanical Engg.	3 Yrs.	July 27, 2006
Sriram Educational Trust Sriram Engg. College, Perumalpattu	BE Electrical & Electronics Engg.	3 Yrs.	July 27, 2006
Veppampattu R.S.	BE Computer Science & Engg.	3 Yrs.	July 27, 2006
Tiruvallur Dist. – 602 024	BE Electronics & Communication Engg.	3 Yrs.	July 27, 2006
	BE Chemical Engineering	3 Yrs.	July 27, 2006
Arulmigu Meenakshi Amman College	B. Tech. Chemical Engg.	3 Yrs.	July 27, 2006
of Engg., Vadamavandal, Namandi Post, Cheyyar Taluk,	BE Electrical & Electronics Engg.	3 Yrs.	July 27, 2006
Thiruvannamalai Dist, TN 604 410			
Sri Venkateswara College of Engg.,	BE Marine Engg.	3 Yrs.	July 27, 2006
Post Bag No. 3. Pennalur,	BE Automobile Engg.	З Yrs.	July 27, 2006
Sriperumbudur, Kancheepuram,	B. Tech. Chemical Engg.	3 Yrs.	July 27, 2006
Gist. T.N 602 105	B. Tech. Information Tech Sgy	3 Yrs.	July 27. 2006



÷

S.N	Name & Address of the Institution	Programme	Period of Validity	Status Effective from
25.	R.M.K. Engg. College, R.S.M. Nagar, Kavaraipettai - 601 206 Gummidipoondi Taluk Thiruvallur Dist. T.N.	BE Electronics & Instrumentation Engg. BE Computer Science & Engg.	3 Yrs. 3 Yrs.	July 27, 20 06 July 27, 20 06
26.	K.L.N. College of Engg. Pottapalayam – 630 611 S ivagangai District	BE Electronics & Communication Engg.	3 Yrs.	July 27, 20 06
27.	Mahendra Engg. College, Mahendrapuri, Mallasamudram (W), Tiruchengode (TK), Namakkal (DT), T.N. – 637 503	Mechanical Engineering Electronics and Communication Engg.	3 Yrs. 3 Yrs.	July 27, 2006 July 27, 2006
ENGI	NEERING-DIPLOMA			
28.	Muthayammal Polytechnic College, Kakkaveri (PO), Rasipuram (TK) Namakkal (Dt), Tamilnadu – 637 408	Diploma in Civil Engg. Diploma in Mechanical Engg. Diploma in Electrical & Electronics Engg. Diploma in Electronics & Communication En Diploma in Computer Science & Engg.	3 Yrs. 3 Yrs. 3 Yrs. gg.3 Yrs. 3 Yrs.	July 27, 2006 July 27, 2006 July 27, 2006 July 27, 2006 July 27, 2006
29.	S. Vallaichamy Nadar Polytechnic College (Autonomous) Post Box No. 28, College Road, Virudhunagar – 626 001	Diploma in Electrical & Electronics Engg. Diploma in Plastic Technology	3 Yrs. 3 Yrs.	July 27, 2006 July 27, 2006
30.	K. L. Nagaswamy Memorial Polytechnic College, Kozhimedu, Viraganoor Post, Madurai – 625 009 T.N.	Diploma in Mechanical Engg. Diploma in Electrical & Electronics Engg. Diploma in Electronics & Communication En Diploma in Computer Engg.	3 Yrs. 3 Yrs. gg.3 Yrs. 3 Yrs.	July 27, 2006 July 27, 2006 July 27, 2006 July 27, 2006
PHAR	MACY	-		
31.	Periyar College of Pharmaceutical Sciences for Girls, Periyar Centenary Educational Complex, Sathanoor Main Road, Tiruchirapalli – 620 021	B. Pharmacy	5 Yrs.	July 27, 2006
STAT	E: UTTAR PRADESH			
ENGI	NEERING			
1.	IEC College of Engg. & Technology, Plot No. 4, Institutional Area, Surajpur Kasna Road, Gautam Budh Nagar, Cluater Noida	B Tech Electrical Engg. B Tech Electronics & Communication Engg.	3 Yrs 3 Yrs	July 27, 2006 July 27, 2006
2.	Babu Banarasi Das National Institute of Technology & Mgt., Sector-I, Dr. Akhilesh Das Nagar, Faizabad Road, Lucknow – 226 001 Uttar Pradesh	 B. Tech. Mechanical Engg. B. Tech. Electronics & Communication Engg. B. Tech. Electrical Engg. B. Tech. Computer Science & Engg. B. Tech. Information Technology MCA B. Pharmacy 	3 Yrs 3 Yrs 3 Yrs 3 Yrs 3 Yrs 3 Yrs 3 Yrs 3 Yrs	July 27, 2006 July 27, 2006 July 27, 2006 July 27, 2006 July 27, 2006 July 27, 2006 July 27, 2006

		MBA	3 Yrs.	July 27.	2006
5.	Galgotias College of Engg. &	B. Tech Electronics & Communication Engg.	3 Yrs	July 27,	2006
·.	Technology, 1, Knowledge Park,	B. Tech Electronics & Instrumentation Engg		July 27.	
	Phase-II, Greater Noida	B. Tech Computer Science & Engg.		July 27.	
		B. Tech Information Technology		Julý 27.	
ŀ.	Ajay Kumar Garg Engg. College,	B. Tech. Mechanical Engg.		July 27,	
	27th Km. Stone, Delhi Hapur By Pass	B. Tech. Electronics & Communication Engo	j. 3 Yrs	July 27,	
	Road, P.O. Adhyatmik Nagar,	B. Tech. Computer Science & Engg.	3 Yrs	July 27,	
	Ghaziabad - 201 009	B. Tech. Electrical Engg.	3 Yrs	July 27,	200
5.	Northern India Engg. College,	B. Tech. Computer Science & Engg.		July 27,	
	Sector-II, Dr. Akhilesh Das Nagar,	B. Tech. Information Technology		July 27,	
	Faridabad Road, Lucknow - 226 001	B. Tech. Electronics & Instrumentation Engg		July 27,	
	Uttar Pradesh	B. Tech. Electronics & Communication Enge	/	July 27,	
		MBA	3 Yrs.	July 27,	200
6.	Institute of Technology & Science, Mohan Nagar, G.T. Road, Ghaziabad – 201 007	Post Graduate Diploma in Management	3 Yrs.	July 27,	200
7.	Institute of Engineering &	B. Tech. Civil Engg.		July 27.	
	Technology, Sitapur Road, Lucknow – 226 021	B. Tech. Chemical Engg.	3 Yrs.	July 27,	200
NGI	NEERING-DIPLOMA				
8.	Dr. Ambedkar Institute of Technology for Handicapped Awadhpuri, Kanpur – 208 024 (U.P.)	Diploma in Computer Science & Engg.	3 Yrs.	July 27,	200
IAN/	AGEMENT				
9.	Centre For Mgt. Development, Modinagar – 201 204 Distt. Ghaziabad (UP)	PGDBM	3 Yrs.	July 27.	200
NGI	NEERING				
1.	G.B. Pant Engg. College, Pauri,		Three Years		
	Garhwal, Uttaranchal – 246 001		Three Years Three Years		
2.	Graphic Era Institute of Technology, 566/6, Bell Road, Clement Town, Debradun – 248 001	MCA	Three Years	July 27	, 200



3

STATES AND STATES

記録でし

STREET

S.N	Name & Address of the Institution	Programme	Period of Validity	Status Effective from
STATE	E: WEST BENGAL			
ENGIN	NEERING			
1.	National Institute of Technology,	B. Tech. Chemical Engg.	3 Yrs 3 Yrs	July 27, 2006 July 27, 2006
	(Deemed University) Mahatma Gandhi	B, Tech. Computer Science & Engg.	3 Yrs	July 27, 2006
	Avenue, Durgapur – 713 209	B. Tech. Electrical Engg.	3 Yrs	July 27, 2006
		B. Tech. Electronics & Communication Eng		July 27, 2006
		B. Tech. Mechanical Engg.	3 Yrs	July 27, 2006
		B. Tech. Metallurgical and Material Engg.	3 Yrs	July 27, 2006
	8.1.2 List of Accredit the 39th Meeting of the Natio	ed Programmes in Technical Institutions onal Board of Accreditation (NBA) held or	after 16/03/20	07
STAT	re: ANDHRA PRADESH	UG Progr	amme (Er	gineering)
1.	Bapatla Engineering College,	Mechanical Engineering	3 Years	March 16, 200
1.	Baptia, Gunture, AP	Chemical Engineering	3 Years	March 16, 200
	Dapila, Guillero, A	Electronics & Instrumentation Engineering	3 Years	March 16, 200
		Electronics and Communication Engineering		March 16, 200
		Information Technology	3 Years	March 16, 200
		Electrical & Electronics Engineering	3 Years	March 16, 200
		Computer Science and Engineering Civil Engineering	3 Years 3 Years	March 16, 200 March 16, 200
0	G.M.R. Institute of Technology,	Information Technology	3 Years	March 16, 200
2.	Rajam, A.P.	Electrical & Electronics Engineering	3 Years	
	najani, Ali	Mechanical Engineering	3 Years	
		Electronics and Communication Engineerin	g 3 Years	March 16, 20
		Chemical Engineering	3 Years	March 16, 20
3.	Godavari Institute of Engineering &	Mechanical Engineering		March 16, 20
0.	Technology Rajahmundry,	Electronics and Communication Engineerin	g 3 Years	March 16, 20
	Andhra Pradesh	Information Technology	3 Years	
		Computer Science and Engineering	3 Years	
		Electrical & Electronics Engineering	3 Years	March 16, 20
	Sree Vidyanikethan Engineering	Electrical & Electronics Engineering	5 Years	March 16, 20
4.	College, Tirupati, Andhra Pradesh	Electronics & Instrumentation Engineering	3 Years	March 16, 20
	College, Trupall, Andria Hadcon	Information Technology	3 Years	March 16, 20
		Computer Science and Engineering	3 Years	
		Electronics and Communication Engineering	ng 3 Years	March 16, 20
5.	Sreenidhi Institute of Science &	Electronics and Communication Engineerir	ng 3 Years	March 16, 20
່ວ.	Technology, Hyderabad, Andhra	Electrical & Electronics Engineering	3 Years	March 16, 20
	Pradesh	Computer Science and Engineering	5 Years	
	i nadon	Information Technology	3 Years	
		Mechanical Engineering	5 Years	
		Electronics & Computer Engineering	5 Years	s March 16, 20
6.	Vignan's Engineering College,	Electrical & Electronics Engineering Electronics and Communication Engineering	3 Years	

		Computer Science and Engineering	3 Years 3 Years 3 Years	March 16, 2007 March 16, 2007 March 16, 2007
	Govt. Institute of Electronics, Secunderabad Andhra Pradesh	Special Diploma in Biomedical Engineering Special Diploma in Electronics Specializatin: Computer Engg. Special Diploma in Electronics with	3 Years 3 Years 3 Years	March 16, 2007 March 16, 2007 March 16, 2007
		a morramentation =	3 Years 3 Years	March 16, 200 March 16, 200
	Government Engineering College, Gandhi Nagar, Gujarat	Chemical Engineering Instrumentation and Control Engineering	3 Years 3 Years	March 16, 200 March 16, 200
1.	Haryana College of Technology and Management, Kaithal, Haryana	Electrical & Electronics Engineering Electronics and Communication Engineering Mechanical Engineering	3 Yrs 3 Yrs 3 Yrs	March 16, 200 March 16, 200 March 16, 200
1.	Govt. Polytechnic, Nilokheri, Karnal, Haryana	Civil Engineering Computer Engineering Electrical Engineering Production Engineering Electronics and Communication Engineering Mechanical Engineering	3 Yrs 3 Yrs 3 Yrs 3 Yrs 3 Yrs 3 Yrs 3 Yrs	March 16, 200 March 16, 200 March 16, 200 March 16, 200 March 16, 200 March 16, 200
1.	Govt. Polytechnic College, Kandaghat. Solan, Himachal Pradesh	Computer Engineering Electronics and Communication Engineering	3 Yrs 3 Yrs	March 16, 200 March 16, 200
2.	Govt. Polytechnic College, Sundernagar. Himachal Pradesh	Electrical Engineering Automobile Engineering Oivil Engineering Mechanical Engineering	3 Yrs 3 Yrs 3 Yrs 3 Yrs	March 16, 200 March 16, 200 March 16, 200 March 16, 200
	JSS Academy of Technical Education, Bangalore, Karnataka	Computer Science and Engineering Information Science & Engineering Electronics and Communication Engineering Instrumentation Technology	3 Years 3 Years 3 Years 3 Years 3 Years	March 16, 20 March 16, 20

. .



5.N	Name & Address of the Institution	Programme	Period of Validity	Status Effective from
	Manipal Institute of Technology	Chemical Engineering	5 Years	March 16, 200
2.	Manipal Kishike of Technology	Computer Science and Technology	3 Years	March 16, 200
	Manipal, Karnataka	Bio-Medical Engineering	5 Years	March 16, 200
		Electrical & Electronics Engineering	3 Years	March 16, 200
		Mechanical Engineering	5 Years	March 16, 200
		Printing Technology	5 Years	March 16, 200
		Industrial & Production Engineering	3 Years	March 16, 200
		Electronics and Communication Engineering	g 3 Years	March 16, 200
~	R.V. College of Engineering	Telecommunication Engineering	5 Years	March 16, 200
3.	Banglore, Kamataka	Civil Engineering	3 Years	March 16, 200
	Banyiore, Namalaka	Electronics and Communication Engineering	3 Years	March 16, 200
		Computer Science and Engineering	3 Years	March 16, 200
		Instrumentation Technology	3 Years	March 16, 20
		Industrial Engineering & Management	3 Years	March 16, 20
		Information Science & Engineering	3 Years	March 16, 20
		Electrical & Electronics Engineering	3 Years	March 16, 20
TAT	E: 'KARNATAKA	PG	(Enginee	ring)
4	Manipal Institute of Technology,	Bio-Medical Engineering	3 Years	March 16, 20
1.		Structural Engineering	3 Years	March 16, 20
	Manipal	Construction Engineering & Management	3 Years	March 16, 20
STAT	E: KARNATAKA	Manage	ement Pro	gramme
1.	Institute of Financial and Internationa Management Bangalore, Karnataka	I PGDBM (Full Time)	3 Years	March 16, 20
STAT	E: 'KARNATAKA	Pro	gramme :	MCA
1.	R.V. College of Engineering Bangalore, Karnataka	MCA	3 Years	March 16, 20
STAT	re: 'Karnataka	DIPLC	MA (Engi	neering)
1.	B.V.V.S. Polytechnic,	Civil Engineering	3 Years	March 16, 20
١.	Bagalkot, Karnataka	Mechanical Engineering	3 Years	
	Dayamor, Namalana	Electrical & Electronics Engineering	3 Years	
		Automobile Engineering	3 Years	March 16, 20
2.	Gomatesh Polytechnic, Hindwadi, Belgaum, Karnataka	Civil Engineering	3 Years	March 16, 20
~	Govt. Polytechnic for Women Hubli,	Commercial Practice	3 Years	March 16, 20
3.	Karnataka	Electronics and Communication Engineeri	ng 3 tears	March 16, 20
	namalara	Civil Engineering D'Ship		March 16, 20
		Computer Science and Engineering		March 16, 20
ETA		Progr		armacy
1.	B.R. Hairata College of Pharmacy,	B. Pharmacy	-	March 16, 2



STAT			Validity	Effective from
1.	E: MAHARASHTRA	UG Prog	gramme	(Engineering)
	Dr. Babasaheb Ambedkar	Petrochemical Engineering	5 Years	March. 16, 2007
	Technological University,	Chemical Engineering		March. 16, 2007
	Maharashtra	Mechanical Engineering		March. 16, 2007
		Electrical Engineering		March. 16, 2007
		Electronics & Telecomm. Engineering		March. 16, 2007
2.	G.H. Raisoni College of Engineering,	Electronics Engineering	5 Years	March. 16, 2007
	Hingna Road, Nagpur, Maharashtra	Electrical Engineering	5 Years	March. 16, 2007
3.	MGM'S Jawaharlal Nehru	Mechanical Engineering		March. 16, 2007
	Engineering College, Aurangabad,	Production Engineering		March. 16, 2007
	Maharashtra	Civil Engineering	3 Years	March. 16, 2007
		Electronics & Telecommunication Engg.	3 Years	March. 16, 2007
		Computer Science and Engineering	3 Years	March. 16, 2007
4.	Sinhgad College of Engineering,	Computer Engineering	3 Years	March. 16, 2007
	Vadgaon, Pune, Maharashtra	Chemical Engineering		March. 16, 2007
' 4	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Civil Engineering		March. 16, 2007
		Electronics and Communication Engineering		
		Mechanical Engineering		March. 16, 2007
5.	Vishwakarma Institute of Technology,	Industrial Engineering	3 Years	March. 16, 2007
	Pune, Maharashtra	Computer Engineering	3 Years	March. 16, 2007
		Information Technology	3 Years	March. 16, 2007
		Production Engineering	3 Years	March. 16, 2007
		Mechanical Engineering	3 Years	March. 16, 2007
		Electronics Engineering	3 Years	March. 16, 2007
		Chemical Engineering	3 Years	March. 16, 2007
		Electronics & Telecommunication Engg.	3 Years	March. 16, 2007
		Instrumentation Engineering	5 Years	March. 16, 2007
STATI	E: MAHARASHTRA	PG Progra	mme (Er	ngineering)
1.	Vishwakarma Institute of Technology,		3 Years	March. 16, 2007
	Pune, Maharashtra	ME (Mechanical, Heat Engineering)	5 Years	March. 16, 2007
STAT	E: MAHARASHTRA	DIPLOMA (Engineering)		
1.	Government Polytechnic, Yavatmal, Maharashtra	Mechanical Engineering	3 Years	March. 16, 2007
STAT	E: MAHARASHTRA	Program	nme : Pl	narmacy
1.	DSTS Mandal's College of Pharmacy (Poly.) Vijapur Road, Jule Solpur-1, Maharashtra	D Pharmacy	5 Years	March. 16, 2007
2.	Principal K.M. Kundani Pharmacy Polytechnic, Ulhasnagar, Distt. Maharashtra	C Pharmacy	5 Years	March. 16, 2007



S.N	Name & Address of the Institution	Programme	Period of ∀alidity	Status Effective from
STAT	E: ORISSA	∃G Progra	gramme (Engineering)	
1.	Jagannath Institute for Technology and Management, Orissa			
STAT	E: PONDICHERRY	UG Progra	mme (En	gineering)
1.	Pondicherry Engg. College, Pondicherry	Mechanical Engineering Computer Science and Engineering Electronics & Instrumentation Engineering Electrical & Electronics Engineering Chemical Engineering Information Technology Electronics and Communication Engineering	3 Years 3 Years 3 Years 3 Years 3 Years	March. 16, 2007 March. 16, 2007 March. 16, 2007 March. 16, 2007 March. 16, 2007 March. 16, 2007 March. 16, 2007
STAT	E: TAMIL NADU	UG Progra	imme (Er	igineering)
1.	Bannari Amman Institute of Technology Sathyamangalam, Tamil Nadu	Mechanical Engineering Textile Technology	3 Years 3 Years	March 16, 2007 March 16, 2007
2.	K.S. Rangasamy College of Technology, Tiruchendoge, Tamil Nadu	Mechatronics Engineering Information Technology Textile Technology	3 Years 3 Years 3 Years	March 16, 2007 March 16, 2007 March 16, 2007
3.	Karpagam College of Engineering, Coimbatore, Tamil Nadu	Mechanical Engineering Computer Science and Engineering Electronics and Communication Engineering	3 Years 3 Years 3 Years	March 16, 2007 March 16, 2007 March 16, 2007
4.	Noorul Islam College of Engineering, Kumaracoil, Kanya Kumari Distt. Tamil Nadu	Electronics and Communication Engineering Electrical & Electronics Engineering Computer Science and Engineering Mechanical Engineering Information Technology Electronics & Instrumentation Engineering	3 Years 3 Years 3 Years 3 Years 3 Years 3 Years 3 Years	March 16, 2007 March 16, 2007 March 16, 2007 March 16, 2007
5.	Sona College of Technology Salem, Tamil Nadu	Mechanical Engineering Electrical & Electronics Engineering	3 Years 3 Years	March 16, 2007 March 16, 2007
6.	Sri Sai Ram Engineering College, Chennai, Tamil Nadu	Electrical & Electronics Engineering Computer Science and Engineering Electronics and Communication Engineering Instrumentation and Control Engineering Information Technology Mechanical Engineering	3 Years 3 Years 3 Years 3 Years 3 Years 3 Years 3 Years	March 16, 2007 March 16, 2007 March 16, 2007 March 16, 2007 March 16, 2007 March 16, 2007
7.	Vel Sri Rangarajan Sakunthala College of Multimedia, Chennai, Tamii Nadu	Electrical & Electronics Engineering	3 Years	March 16, 2007
З.	Vel Tech. Engineering College, Chennai, Tamil Nadu	Mechanical Engineering Electronics & Instrumentation Engine Log	3 Years 3 Years	March 16, 2007 March 16, 2007

1. 2. 3.	K.S. Rangasamy College of Technology, Tiruchendoge, Tamil Nadu Karpagam College of Engineering, Coimbatore, Tamil Nadu	MBA	3 Years	March 16, 2007
	Tamil Nadu Karpagam College of Engineering,	MBA		
		MBA		
3.	•		3 Years	March 16, 2007
	Noorul Islam College of Engineering , Kumaracoil, Kanya Kumari, Distt. Tamil Nadu	MBA	3 Years	March 16, 2007
1.	K.S. Rangasamy College of Technology, Tiruchendoge, Tamil Nadu	MCA	3 Years	March 16, 2007
2.	Noorul Islam College of Engineering, Kumaracoil, Kanya Kumari Distt. Tamil Nadu	MCA	3 Years	March 16, 2007
1.	Periyar Centenary Polytechnic College, Vallam, Thanjavur, Tamil Nadu	Modern Office Practice Electronics and Communication Engineering	3 Years 3 Years	March 16, 2007 March 16, 2007
2.	Sriram Polytechnic College, Thinivallur Distt., Tamil Nadu	Mechanical Engineering Automobile Engineering	3 Years 3 Years	March 16, 2007 March 16, 2007
	Himitalial Blott., faithir fada	Electronics and Communication Engineering		March 16, 2007
		Computer Science and Engineering	3 Years 3 Years	
		Civil Engineering Instrumentation and Control Engineering	3 Years	March 16, 2007
1.	Anand Engineering College, Agra. UP	Mechanical Engineering Information Technology	3 Years 3 Years	
2.	Bharat Institute of Technology, Partapur Bypass, Meerut, UP	Electronics and Communication Engineering Electrical & Electronics Enancering	3 Years 3 Years	
	ι απαμαι σγμαδό, ινιθεί αι, στ	Computer Science and Encineering Information Technology	`Years Years	March 16, 200
3	Hindustan College of Science & Technology Forah, Mathura, UP	Information Technology Flectronics & Instrument in Enginee	′ears ′ears	



5.N	Name & Address of the Institution	Programme	Period of Validity	Status Effective from
4.	IIMT Engineering College, IIMT Nagar, Mawana Road, Meerut, UP	Electronics and Communication Engineering Information Technology Computer Science and Engineering	3 Years 3 Years 3 Years	March 16, 2007 March 16, 2007 March 16, 2007
5.	Kamla Nehru Institute of Technology Sultanpur-228 118, UP	Computer Science and Engineering	3 Years	March 16, 2007
6.	Noida Institute of Engineering & Technology, Noida, UP	Electronics and Communication Engineering Mechanical Engineering	3 Years 3 Years	March 16, 2007 March 16, 2007
7.	Shivdan Singh Institute of Technology & Management, Aligarh, UP	Electronics and Communication Engineering Mechanical Engineering	3 Years 3 Years	March 16, 2007 March 16, 2007
STAT	E: UTTAR PRADESH	Progra	imme :Ph	armacy
1.	Institute of Foreign Trade & Management, Lodhipur Rajpur, Delhi Road, Moradabad, UP	B. Pharmacy	3 Years	March 16, 2007
STAT	E: UTTARANCHAL	UG Progr	amme (Ei	ngineering)
1.	Graphic Era Institute of Technology, Dehradun, Uttaranchal	Computer Science and Engineering Electronics and Communication Engineerin Information Technology	3 Years g 3 Years 3 Years	March 16, 2007
STA	TE: UTTARANCHAL	Manag	ement Pr	ogramme
1.	Graphic Era Institute of Technology, Dehradun, Uttaranchal	MBA	3 Years	March 16, 200
STA	TE: WEST BENGAL	UG Prog	ramme (E	ngineering)
1.	Bengal College of Engineering & Technology, Durgapur, West Bengal	Computer Science and Engineering Electronics and Communication Engineerir Information Technology Bio- Technology	3 Years ng 3 Years 3 Years 3 Years 3 Years	March 16, 200 Marcn 16, 200
STA	TE: WEST BENGAL	Manag	ement Pi	ogramme
1.	Bengal College of Engineering & Technology, Durgapur, West Bengal	мва	Gars	March 16, 200

.

시: 要

1

•

APPENDIX 8.2

To make recommendations with regard to issues of quality assurance and quality management in technical education in India.

To prescribe guidelines, norms and standards for the purpose of accreditation of technical education programmes / institutions.

To advise the Executive Committee/Council regarding de-recognition of an institution or a programme based on the evaluation conducted as per the prescribed procedure for the purpose.

To advise and assist the Executive Committee/Council on policies and parameters pertaining to the accreditation process.

To advise the Executive Committee/Council on formulation of schemes for Promotion of Qualitative Improvements in Technical Education.

To carry out any other function assigned by the Executive Committee/Council.

١.

SECTION - B

AICTE

SECTION-PLAN

PLAN

ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION RECEIPTS & PAYMENTS ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH 2007

-					
	2006-2007	2005-2006	PAYMENTS	2006-2007	2005-2006
To Opening Balance			Capital Expenditure	2605628.00	4045470.00
Cash in Hand (HQ)	0.00	0.00	Deposits & Advances	310000.00	0.00
Cash at Bank (HQ)	44259974.66 0.00	30433466.94 0.00			
Grants-In-Aid-received A) For AICTE Scheme	913592000.00	914800000.00	Grant-in-Aid released A) For AICTE Scheme	950569493.00	968026839.00
b) For NIT's Refund of unspent grant by grantees	1492300000.00 32891258.58	26386079.95	b) For NIT's	1492300000.00	
Penalty Fee Interest from Penalty Fee account	10323360.00 1297020.00	00.0			
Deposits & Advances	47049836.00	1274446561.00			
Income from Interest	3554701.00	4757645.77	<u>Closing Balance</u>		
Other Misc. Receipt	5081400.00	2008530.00	Cash in Hand (HQ) Cash in Bank (HQ)	0.00 104564429.24	0.00 1280759974.66
	2550349550.24	2252832283.66	TOTAL	2550349550.24	2252832283.66

ANNUAL REPORT 2006-2

N^t

(Prof. K. Narayana Rao) Member Secretary

Ant. Financial Advisor (BMS Negi)

Under Secretary (Finance) (G.S.Negi)

Mark N

41 1

ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31st March 2007

PLAN	•		(Amount in Rs.
CORPUS CAPITAL FUND AND LIABILITIES	Schedules	2006-2007	2005-2006
Corpus/Capital Fund	1	255272820.54	211571528.96
Réserve & Surplus	2	0.00	0.00
Earmarked/Endowment Funds	3	0.00	0.00
Secured Loans & Borrowings	4	0.00	0.00
Un-secured Loans & Borrowings	5	0.00	0.00
Deferred Credit Liabilities	6	0.00	0.00
Current Liabilities & Provisions	7	145400000.00	1274184061.00
Total		1709272820.54	1485755589.96
ASSETS		2006-2007	2005-2006
Fixed Assets	8	119503261.30	127050649.30
Investments - From Earmarked/Endowment Funds	9.	0.00	0.00
Investments - Others	10	0.00	0.00
Current Assets, Loans & Advances etc.	11	1589769559.24	1358704940.66
Miscellaneous Expenditure	×	0.00	0.00
(to the extent not written off or adjusted)			
Total		1709272820.54	1485755589.96
Significant Accounting Policies	24	•	
Contingent Liabilities and notes on Accounts	25	Ŧ	

son

(G.S.Negi) Under Secretary (Finance)

(BMS Negi) Financial Advisor

Julu

(Prof. K. Narayana Rao)

: đ. y

and a submaniference of the



ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION INCOME & EXPENDITURE ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED ON 31st March 2007

PLAN	(Amount - R s)		
INCOME	Schedules	2006-2007	2005 -2006
Penalty Fee		48007421.00	0.00
Income from Sales/Services	12	0.00	0.0 0
Grants/Subsidies	13	2403286372.00	914800000.0 0
Refund of Un-spent grant	14	32891258.58	26386079.95
Income from Investments	15	0.00	0.00
Income from Royalty, Publications etc.	16	0.00	∑ 0.0 0
Interest Earned	17	4851721.00	4757645.77
Other Income (including Eusat Fee)	18	5081400.00	31408530.00
Increase/(decrease) in stock of Publications	19	0.00	0.00

Total (A)		2494118172.58	977352255.72
EXPENDITURE		2006-2007	2005-2006
Establishment Expenses	20	0.00	0.00
Capital Expenditure	21	0.00	4,045,470.00
Expenditure on Grants, Subsidies etc.	22	2442869493.00	968026839.00
Travel Expenses	23	0.00	0.00
Other Expenses			0.00
Depreciation (Net Total of the year end corresponding			
to Schedule 8)			

Total (B)	<u></u>	2442869493.00	972072309.00
Balance being excess of Income over Expenditure (A-B)		51248679.72	52 79946 .72
Transfer to Special Reserve		0.00	0.00
Transfer to/from General Reserve		0.00	0.00
Balance Being Surplus/(Deficit) carried to Corpus/Cap	ital Fund	51248679.58	5 279946.72
Significant Accounting Policies	24		
Contingent Liabilities and notes on Accounts	25		

2422

(G.S.Negi) Lindor Socratary (Sinance

(eMS Negi)

NW.

of, K. Narayana Rao) Jember Secretary

(Amount - Rs)

2006-2007	2005-2006
	* .
211571528.96	204389679 24
26025628.00	4045470.00
214177156.96	208435149.24
10153016.00	2143567.00
204024140.96	206291582.24
5 51248679.58	5,279.946.72
255272820.54	211571528.96
2006-2007	2005-2006
NIL	NIL
	211571528.96 26025628.00 214177156.96 10153016.00 204024140.96 5 5 5 51248679.58 255272820.54 2006-2007 NIL NIL NIL NIL

Mr. L

(**G.S.Negi)** Under Secretary (Finance)

ş

Act 1 (BMS Negi) Financial Advisor

a**na Rao)** retary



ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION

PLAN

(Amount - Rs)

ì

	2006-2007	2005-2006
Schedule-3 - Earmarked/Endowment Funds :		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Balance at the beginning of the year	NIL	NIL
Addition during the year	NIL	NIL
Balance as on 31.03.2007	NIL	NIL
Balance at the year End	NIL	NIL
Schedule - 4 Secured Loans & Borrowings		
Balance at the beginning of the year	NIL	NIL
Addition deduction during the year	NIL	NIL
Balance as on 31.03.2007	NIL	NIL
Balance at the year End	NIL	NIL
Schedule - 5 Un-secured Loans & Borrowings		· · · ·
Balance at the beginning of year	NIL	NIL
Addition deduction during the year	NIL	NIL
Balan ⇒ as on 31.03.2007	NIL	NIL
Balance at the year End	NIL	NIL

3

(G.S.Negi) Under Secretary (Finance)

(BMS Negi) Financial Advisor

Jaw

(Prof Carayana Rao)

PLAN

(Amount Rs)

	2006-2007	2005-2006
chedule - 6 Deferred Credit Liabilities		
Balance at the beginning of the year	NIL	NIL
Addition deduction during the year	NIL	NIL
Balance as on 31.03.2007	NIL	NIL
Balance at the year End	NIL	NIL
Schedule 7 - Current Liabilities & Provisions Current Liabilities	2006-2007	2005-2006
1. Acceptances	NIL	NIL
2. Sundry Creditors		
a) For Goods	NIL	NIL
b) Others	NIL	NIL
3. Advances Received		
Penalty Fund	NIL	37.684.061.00
RGPF	145400000.00	1.236.500.000.00
4. Interest accrued but not due		-
a) Secured Loans & Borrowings	NIL	NIL
b) Un-secured Loans & Borrwings	NIL	NIL
5. Statutory Liabilities		
a) Overdue	NIL	NIL
b)Others	NIL	NIL
6.Other Current Liabilities	NIL	NIL
Edusat Fee	NIL	NIL
Total (A)	1454000000.00	1274184061.00

(G.S.Negi) Under Secretary (Finance)



رىدارا

(Prof. K. Narayana Rao) Member Secretary



ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION

PLAN

(Amount - Rs)

	2006-2007	2005-2006
Provisions		
for		
1. Taxation	NIL	NIL
2. Gratuity	NIL	NIL
3. Superannuation/ Pension	NIL	NIL
4. Accumulated Leave Encashment	NIL	NIL
5. Trade Warranties/ Claims	NIL	NIL
Total (B)	NIL	NIL
Total (A+B)	1454000000.00	1274184061.00
Schedule 8 : Fixed Assets	2006-2007	2005-2006
Balance at the beginning of the year	127050649.30	125148746.00
Addition during the year	2605628.00	0.00
Addition deduction during the year	10153016.00	1901903.30
Balance as on 31.03.2007	119503261.30	127050649.30
Balance at the year End	119503261.30	127050649.30
Schedule 9 : Investment - From Earmarke	<u>d/</u> 2006-2007	2005-2006
Endowment Funds		
Balance at the beginning of the year	NIL	NIL
Addition deduction during the year	NIL	NIL
Balance as on 31.03.2007	NIL	NIL
Balance at the year End	NIL	NIL

285

(G.S.Negi) Under Secretary (Finance)

(BMS Negi)

Financial Advisor

(Prof. K. Narayana Rao) Member Secretary



ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION

PLAN

(Amount - Rs)

	2006-2007	2005-2006
Schedule 10 : Investment - Others		
Balance at the beginning of the year	NIL	NIL
Addition deduction during the year	NIL	NIL
Balance as on 31.03.2007	NIL	NIL
Balance at the year End	NIL	NIL



ANNUAL REPORT 2006-2007

ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION

PLAN

(Amount - Rs)

and the second the second

.....

20	006-2007	2005-2006	
Schedule - 11: Current Assets, Loans, Advances etc.			
A: Current Assets			
1. Inventories	NIL	NIL	
2. Sundry Debtors			
 a) Debts Outstanding for a period exceeding six month 		NIL	
b) Others	NIŁ	NIL	
3. Deposits & Advances			
a) Headquarters	NIL	NIL	
b) Regional Offices	NIL	NIL	
c) RPGF deposit with State Bank of Patiala 14	54000000.00	1236500000.00	
4. Cash Balances in hand			
(Including cheques/drafts and imprest)			
a) Balance with Headquarters	NIL	NIL	
b) Balance with Regional Committees	NIL	NIL	
5. Bank Balances			
a) With Scheduled Banks :			
On Current Account with HQ	92880007.58	6,395,933.00	
On Current Accounts with RO's	NIL	NIL	
On Deposit Accounts (Includes Margin Money)	NIL	NIL	
On Saving Account	NIL	NIL	
On SB Penalty Fee Account	11684421.66	37864041.66	
b) With non- Scheduled Banks			
On Current Accounts	NIL	NIL	
On Deposit Account (Includes Margin Money)	NIL	NIL	
On Savigns Account	NIL	NIL	

Total (A)

1558564429.24

1280759974.66

(G.S.Negi)

fier 1

(BMS/Negi)

1

1 ww

(Prof. K. Narayana Rao)

MUAL REPORT 2006-2007

ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION

PLAN

Total

(Amount - Rs)

NIL

	2006-07	2005-06	
B: Loans, Advance & Other Assets			
1. Advances	NIL	NIL	
2. Advances & Other amounts recoverable			
in cash or in kind or for value to be received	31205130.00	77944966.00	
3. Income Accrued			
a) On Investments from/Endowmwnt Funds	NIL	NIL	
b) On Investments - Others	NIL	NIL	
c) Others	NIL	NIL	
Total (B)	31205130.00	77944966.00	
Total (A + B)	1589769559.24	1358704940.66	
Schedule - 12: Current Assets, Loans, Advance	es etc. 2006-07	2005-06	
Income From Sales & Services	NIL	NIL	

NIL



- 3 **- 3 - 3 - 3**

S MILL P

二十二年 建丁丁丁丁乙酸盐

ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION

PLAN		(Amount - Rs)
	2006-2007	2005-2006
Schedule - 13: Grant/Subsidies		
(Irrevocable Grants & Subsidies received)		
1. Central Government		
a) For AICTE Scheme	910986372.00	914800000.00
b) For NIT'S	1492300000.00	NIL
2. State Government (S)	NIL	NIL
3. Government Agencies	NIL	NIL
4. Institutions/Welfare Bodies	NIL	NIL
5. International Organisations	NIL	NIL
6. Others	NIL	NIL
Total	2403286372.00	914800000.00
Schedule - 14 Refund Of Unspent Grants		
Received during the year	32891258.58	26386079.95
Total	32891258.58	26386079.95

N		(Amount - R
	2006-2007	2005-2006
edule 15: Income from Investment		
Received during the year	NIL	NIL
edule 16 : Income from Royalty, Publications etc.		
	NIL	NIL
come from Royalty come from Publications	NIL	NIL
	NIL	NIL
thers		
	NIL	NIL
al		

PLAN

4. Misc. Income

Total

ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION

- de la caracteria

2006-2007 2005-2006 Schedule 17 : Interest Earned On Term Deposits 1. NIL NIL a) With Scheduled Bank NIL NIL b) With non-scheduled Bank NIL NIL c) With Institutions NIL NIL d) Others 2. On Savings Accounts a) With Schedule Bank 4851721.00 4757645.77 b) With non-schedule Bank c) With Institutions NIL NIL NIL NIL d) Others З. On Loans NIL NIL a) Employees/Staff NIL NIL b) Others Interest on Debtors & other receivables NIL NIL 4. 4851721.00 4757645.77 Total Schedule 18: Other Income 1. On Profit on Sale/Disposable of Assets NIL NIL a) Owned Assets b) Assets required out of grants, or received free of cost NIL NIL NIL NIL 2. Export Incentives realised NIL NIL 3. Fees for Misc. services

5081400.00

5081400.00

31408530.00

31408530.00

1.00

ł

ł

.

(Amount - Rs)

(Amount - Rs)

	2006-2007	2005-2006
dule 19 - Increase/(Decrease) in stock of Publications		
1. Opening Stock	NIL	NIL
2. Less Closing Stock	NIL	NIL
Net Increase/Decrease	NIL	NIL
edule 20 - Establishment Expenses		
alaries & Wages	NIL	NIL
lowances & Bonus	NIL	NIL
pritribution to Provident Fund	NIL	NIL
ontribution to other Fund	NIL	NIL
aff Walfare Expenses	NIL	NIL
penses on employee's Retirement & Terminal Benefits	NIL	NIL
thers (Specify)	NIL	NIL
1	NIL	NIL
edule 21: Capital Expenditure		
a) Library Books	NIL	525681 00
b) Furniture & Fixture	NIL	450434-00
c) Office Equipments	1, 1 () 	2509267 00
d) Staff Cars	•all_	470388-00
Total	NIL	4045470.00

P **N**

1

J

医结节炎 网络海绵的神经

ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION

PLAN

3

(Amount in R

	2006-2007	2005-2006
Schedule 22 - Expenditure on Grants		
A) For AICTE Scheme	·····	
Career Awards	14158795.00	13129615.00
Emeritus Fellowship	4175972.00	11008481.00
Early Faculty Induction Programme (EFIP)	0.00	7237303.00
Enterpreunership & Management Programme (EDC)	16200000.00	9775000.00
Industry Institute Interaction Partnership Programme (IIPC)	19350000.00	9507000.00
Moderisation & Removal of Obsolescence (MODROB)	70786000.00	223414000.00
Networking of Technical Institutes	1000000.00	35662000.00
Assistance of Professorship Bodies	3900000.00	3925000.00
PG Cource & Reserch Work	587119631.00	584333708.00
Research Promotional Schemes (RPS)	137626000.00	31764000.00
Staff Development Programme (SDP)	14888174.00	5250523.00
Seminar Grant	12238258.00	7357865.00
Travel Grants to Faculties	6165604.00	2218582.00
Visiting Professorship	268800.00	4000000.00
National Doctoral Fellowship (NDF)	29412732.00	18093762.00
National co- ordinated Projects	17180000.00	200000.00
NAFETIC	7099527.00	1150000.00
B) For NIT's	1492300000.00	0.00
Total	2442869493.00	968026839.00

1

1

Annexurer-1 Schedon

i aktir ur.Afis	OP BALANCE 01 04 2006	ADDITION DURING THE YEAR (H.O)	ADDITION DURING THE YEAR (R.O.)	I UTAL ADDITION DURING THE YEAR	WRITE OFF DURING THE YEAR	CLOSING BALANCE 31.03 07
		407102.00	1608.00	613 710 66	176587.00	1002 64
	- - - - - -	-	- C - C - C - C		••• •• •• •• •	
						•
	• • • •		ò c			
	-			7.		
		2		-		
	terres La state de la se		828665 00	t 195 97 9-10 97	н — с. Нарадска с. () н	1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1

Annexure - I (Schedule - 8)

2. C. 12

ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION DETAILS OF CAPITAL EXPENDITURE MADE DURING THE YEAR 2006-2007

(Amount - Rs.)

PARTICULARS	HEAD QUARTERS	REG. COMMITTES	PREVIOUS ROS CAPITAL	TOTAL
			EXPENDITURE	
Office Equiproent & Auminery	785178.00	353972.00	126664.00	1265814.00
Furniture	84683.00	88473.00	257948.00	431104.00
Eooks	907102.00	620.00	988.00	908710.00
Total	1776963.00	443065.00	385600.00	2605628.00

ANNUAL REPORT 2006-2007

「「「「「」」」

A CONTRACTOR OF A CONTRACTOR O

Statistics for the

3

1

SECTION-NON PLAN

(Amount - Rs)

W FAINENTS ACCOUNT FON THE YEAR ENDED SIST IMMUNT 1997

alt hum COUNCIL FOR TEUMHORE EDUATION

0.0 2005-2006 54286088.00 98424289.28 137130095.00 852123.00 0.00 0.00 13175884.00 40381.00 585280014.46 1578820.00 63423766.79 40606133.39 175762434.00 0.00 54437625.50 68822944.32 102751719.00 2218200000.00 80968701.00 0.00 119936.50 2839204055.72 2006-2007 4140439.54 17912314.09 510074.00 84646348.00 106693953.77 Other Administrative Expenses Establishment Expenses Expenditure on Grant & MIsc Advances at R.O. **Ferm Deposits in Hand** (As per Schedule - 21) (As per schedule -20) (As per Scheudle-22) (As per Schdule -23) Deposits & Advance Cash in Hand (RO's) Cash at Bank (RO's) **Travel Expenditure** Cash at Bank (HQ) **Closing Balances** Cash in hand (HQ) Accrued Interest (a) For AICTE (b) For NIT's **PAYMENTS** Subsides Total ant 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.00 0.00 2005-2006 87558520.94 236635967.00 3989833.00 229658060.00 0.0 0.00 67666.50 12541442.40 14828524.62 585280014.46 0.00 0.00 63423766.79 40381.00 40177294.39 175762434.00 319444210.00 2006-2007 428839.00 619429.00 2218200000.00 14759448.00 5085019.54 43892.00 8323.00 2809204055.72 825419.00 385600.00 P. Year Capital Expenditure (transfer) to plan Income Received from Sale & Service Excess of Corpus fund received Term Deposit with Bank Grants-In-Aid-received To Opening Balance Misc advance at ROs (As per Schedule -13) Fee & Subscriptions (As per Schedule -14) Duposits & Advances (As per Schedule -12) (As per Schedule -17) Cash at Bank (ROs) Cash at hand (ROs) Cash at Bank (HQ) Cash in Hand (HQ) Interest Acorued Interest Earned **Current Liability** (a) For AICTE (b) For NIT's : the RECCIPTS from CPF Total

Under Secretary (Finance) (G.S.Negi)

ANNUAL REPORT 2006-2007

Julu Rao)

(Prof. |

Member Secretary

Financial Advisor (BMS Negi)

• • • • •

. . . .

MON-PLAN

Frances and the



ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31st March 2007

NON-PLAN

(Amount - Rs)

CORPUS CAPITAL FUND AND LIABILITIES	Schedules	2006-2007	2005-2006
Corpus/Capital Fund	1	325613224.27	302097947.63
Reserve & Surplus	2	0.00	0.00
Earmarked/Endowment Funds	3	0.00	0.00
Secured Loans & Borrowings	4	0.00	0.00
Un-secured Loans & Borrowings	5	0.00	0.00
Deferred Credit Liabilities	6	0.00	0.00
Current Liabilities & Provisions	7	992094.00	1117874.00
Total		326605318.27	303215821.63
ASSETS	8	0.00	0.00
Fixed Assets		0.00	0.00
Investments - From Earmarked Endowment Funds	9		182577176.54
Investments - Others	10	186376071.00	120638645.09
Current Assets, Loans & Advances	11	140229247.27	120030045.09
Miscellaneous Expenditure			
(to the extent not written off or adjusted)			
Total		326605318.27	303215821.63
Significant Accounting Policies Contigent Liabilities ad Notes on Accounts	24 25		

24

(G.S.Negi) Under Secretary (Finance)

(**BMS Negi)** Financial Advisor

NW

(Prof. K. Narayana Rao) Member Secretary

ANNUAL REPORT 2006-2007



ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION INCOME & EXPENDITURE ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED ON 31st March 2007

NON-PLAN

INCOME	Schedules	2006-2007	200 5-2006
Income from Sales/Services	12	619429.00	3989833.00
Grants/Subsidies			
(a) For AICTE	13	2218200000.00	0.00
(b) For NiT's		0.00	0.00
Fees/Subscriptions	14	319444210.00	229658060.00
Income from Investments	15	0.00	0.00
Income from Royalty, Publications etc.	16	0.00	0.00
Interest Earned	17	14759448.00	14828524.62
Other Income	18	0.00	0.00
Increase/(decrease) in stock of Publications	19	-1397400.00	-192150.00
Total (A)		2551625687.00	248,284,267.62
EXPENDITURE			
Establishment Expenses	20	54437625.50	54,286,088.00
Other Administrative Expenses	21	68822944.32	98,424,289.28
Expenditure on Grants, Subsidies etc.	22	2320951719.00	137,130,095.00
Travel Expenses	23	80968701.00	13,175,884.00
Other Expenses			
Depreciation			
Total (B)		2525180989.82	303,016,356.28
Balance being excess of Income over Expenditure (A-B)		26444697.18	-54,732,088.66
Transfer to Special Reserves			
Transfer to/from General Reserve			
Balance Being surplus/(Deficit)			
carried to Corpus/Capital Fund		26444697.18	-54,732,088.66
Significant Accounting Policies	24		
(Contingent) Liabilities and notes on Accounts	25		

(GS.Negi) Under Secretary (Finance)

(BMS Negi) Financial Advisor

1 Min

(Prof. K. Narayana Rao) Member Secretary

(Amount - Rs)

가 다

Non Plan

(Amount in Rs.)

	200	6-2007	2005-2006	
Schedule-1 - Copus/Capital Fund :				
Balance at the beginning of the year	302097947.63		356830036.29	
Add: Capital; Expenditure incurred by ROs in Previous year	385600.00			
Add: Exess of Corpus Fund Transferred from CPF Account	825419.00			
Add/Deduct: Balance of Net Income/ (Expenditure) transferred from the				
Income & Expenditure Account	26444697.18		-54732088.66	302097947.63
Less:- Accrued Interest of earlier years adjusted	-4140439.54	325613224.27		
Balance at the year end		325613224.27		302097947.63
Schedule -2 Reserve & Surplus				
Balance at the beginning of the year	0.00		0.00	
Addition/Deduction during the year	0.00		0.00	
Balance as on 31.03.2007	0.00		0.00	
Balance at the year end	0.00		0.00	



and the second
ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Non- Plan

(Amount in Rs)

	2006-2907	2005-2006
Schedule-3 - Earmarked/Endowment Funds :	······································	
Balance at the beginning of the year	0.00	0.00
Addition/deduction during the year	0.00	0.00
Balance as on 31.03.2007	0.00	0.00
Balance at the year End	0.00	0.00
Schedule - 4 Secured Loans & Borrowings		
Balance at the beginning of year	0.00	0.00
Addition/deduction during the year	0.00	0.00
Balance as on 31.03.2007	0.00	0.00
Balance at the year end	0.00	0.00

.



ij.

ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Non - Plan

(Amount in Rs)

	2006-2007	2005-2006
Schedule-5 -Un-secured Loans & Borrowings		
Balance at the beginning of the year	0.00	0.00
Addition/deduction during the year	0.00	0.00
Balance as on 31.3.2007	0.00	0.00
Balance at the year end	0.00	0.00
Schedule - 6 Defferred Credit Liabilities		
Balance at the beginning of the year	0.00	0.00
Addition/deduction during the year	0.00	0.00
Balance as on 31.3.2007	0.00	0.00
Balance at the year end	0.00	0.00



ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Non - Plan

(Amount in Rs)

	2006-2007	2005-2006
Schedule-7 - Current Liabilities & Provisions		
Deposit Received from Ros Earnest Money Deposit	34105.00 95078.00	34105.00 89548.00
Security Deposit by Parties Duties & Taxes	654429.00 1673.00 206809.00	684429.00 800.00 294690.00
Sundry Creditors Other Expenses Payable	0.00	14302.00
Balance at the year End	992094.00	1117874.00
Schedule - 8 Fixed Assets		
Balance at the beginning of the year	0.00	0.00
Addition/deduction during the year	0.00	0.00
Transfer to Plan Fund Account	0.00	0.00
Balance at the year End	0.00	0.00

.

(A	mount	in	Rs)
----	-------	----	-----

		(Amount in Rs)
on - Plan	2006-2007	2005-2006
Schedule - 9 - Investments from Earmarked/Endowment		
Funds:		
	0.00	0.00
I. In Government Securities	0.00	0.00
2. Other Approved Securities	0.00	0.00
3. Shares	0.00	0.00
4. Debentures & Bonds	0.00	0.00
5. Subsidiaries & Joint Ventures	0.00	0.00
6. Others		
	0.00	0.00
Total		
Schedule - 10 : Investments - Others		
	0.00	0.00
1. In Government Securities	186376071.00	182577176.54
2. Other Approved Securities (FDRs with intt. Accured)	0.00	0.00
3. Shares	0.00	0.00
4. Debentures & Bonds	0.00	0.00
5. Subsidiaries & Joint Ventures		
6. Others		
Total	186376071.00	182577176.54



1.042.2302 *******

ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION

(Amount in Rs)

「「「「「「「」」」」

11 × 12

Ę,

あいろうちん

lon - Plan	2006-07	2005-06
Schedule-11:		
Current Assets, Loans & Advances		
, ,		
A: Current Assets		
1. Inventories		2074000.00
a) Stores (Publications)	2274400.00	3671800.00
2. Sundry Debtors		
a) Debts Outstanding for a period	849809.00	849809.00
exceeding six months	849009.00	
b) Others		
3. Deposits & Advances		
a) Headquarters	3768569.46	4003104.46
b) Regional Office	510074.00	40646514.39
4. Cash Balances in hand		
(Including cheques/drafts and imprest)	0.00	0.00
a) Balance with Headquarters	119936.50	0.00
b) Balance with Regional Offices	119950.50	
5. Bank Balances		
a) With Scheduled Banks :		
On Current Account with HQ	106693953.77	63423766.79
On Saving Account with RO s	17912314.09	0.00
On Deposit Account (Includes		
Margin Money	0.00	0.00
On Saving Account	0.00	0.00
b) With non- Scheduled Banks		
Total (A)	132129056.82	112594994.64

ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION

N/ n - Plan

(Amount in Rs)

	2006-2007	2005-2006
Loans, Advance & Other Assets		
Loans		05045.00
Misc. Advances to Staff	65245.00	85245.00
Imprest Advance	11500.00	5000.00
TA/DA Advance	10000.00	10000.00
Transfer TA Advance	88000.00	161500.00
Tour Advances	250800.00	100000.00
Other (LTC Advance)	60000.00	67260.00
Advances & Other amounts recoverable in cash or in kind or for value to be received		
	3167980.00	3167980.00
) Other Parties	4446665.45	4446665.45
) NBA Advance		
3. Income Accrued		
 i) On Investments from Earmarked/ Endowment Funds 		
 On Investments - Others 		
c) Others		
4. Claims Receivables		
a) Amount (recoverable) from CPF		
	8100190.45	8043650.45
Total (B) Total (A + B)	140229247.27	120638645.09



d,

5



ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Non - Plan

SCHEDULE - 12 : INCOME FROM SALES & SERVICES

	2006-2007	2005-2006
INCOME FROM		
a) Disposal of Old Newspapers	28754.00	14246.00
b) ELS	0.00	2,600.00
c) Sale of Application Forms/Publications	528070.00	3320900.00
d) Sale of Tender Forms	21500.00	18,360.00
e) Use of Starf Car	6600.00	104185.00
f) RTI	3015.00	0.00
g) Other Misc. Receipts	31490.00	529542.00
Total	619429.00	3989833.00
Schedule - 13 <u>GRANTS/SUBSIDIES</u>		
1. Central Government		
(a) For AICTE	0.00	0.00
(b) For NIT's	2218200000.00	0.00
2. State Governments	0.00	0.00
3. Government Agencies	0.00	0.00
4. Institutions/Welfare Bodies	0.00	0.00
5. International Organisations	0.00	0.00
6. Others	0.00	0.00
Total	221820000.00	0.00

n -	Plan
-----	------

n - Plan (Amount				
	2006-2007	2005-2006		
hedule - 14: Fees/ Subscriptions				
Accreditation Fee	50718400.00	23615000.00		
Licence Fee	0.00	17990.00		
Late Fee	4114810.00	2735000.00		
Processing Fees	259920000.00	203290070.00		
Equivalance Fees	106000.00	0.00		
Application Fees	4585000.00	0.00		
otal	319444210.00	229658060.00		
chedule -15 Income from Investment acome on Investment from Earmarked/ adowment Funds)				
Headquarters	Nil	Nil		
Regional Offices	Nil	Nit		
otal				
chedule- 16 - Income from Royalty,				
Publication etc.				
	Nil	Nil		
otal	Nil	Nil		



ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Non - Plan

(Amount in Rs)

東京市の

1949

10 CA 10

÷

t: F

.

	20	06-07	200	5-06
Schedule - 17: Interest Earned				
i) Headquartes				
1) Interest				
a) On term Deposit with Bank	8771008.00		10614011.54	
b) On Saving Bank Account	3897751.00		2889790.81	13503802.35
c) From CPF	995898.00	13664657.00		
ii) Regional offices				
On Saving Bank Account				
(a) CRO Bhopal	85342.00		55011.00	
(b) ERO Kolkata	120329.00		139824.00	
(c) NRO Kanpur	264628.00		600918.76	
(d) NWRO - Chandigarh	229255.00		125441.69	
(e) SRO - Chennai	110480.00		144086.62	
(f) SWRO - Bangalore	97842.00		46657.00	
(g) WRO - Mumbai	186915.00	1094791.00	212783.20	1324722.27
Total		14759448.00		14828524.62

WE MORA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION

	2006-2007	2005-2006
On Profit on Sale/Disposable of Assets		
a) Owned Assets	0.00	0.00
 Assets required out of grants or received free of cost 	0.00	0.00
Export Incentives realised	0.00	0.00
Fees for Misc. Services	0.00	0.00
Misc. Income	0.00	0.00
otal	0.00	0.00
OULE 19		
REASE/(DECREASE) in Stock of		
lications		
1. Opening stock of Publication	3671800.00	3863950.00
Less: Closing Stock of Publication	2274400.00	3671800.00
Increase/(Decrease)	-1397400.00	-192150.00
DULE 20		
ablishment Expenses		
a) Salaries & Wages	45967069.50	42369125.50
b) Allowances & Bonus & Honorarium	753021.00	399539.00
c) Contribution to Provident Fund/LS PS	4852676.00	2228447.00
d) Contribution to other funds/EPF contributions	183641.00	83760.00
e) Staff Welfare Expenses	208147.00	746977.00
 f) Expenses on employee's Retirement & Terminal Benefits 	223674.00	1715347.00
g) LTC	431409.00	0.00
h) Medical Reimbursement	1718988.00	0.00
i) Rent on Leased Accomodation	99000.00	0.00
j) Others (Specify)		6742892.50
Total	54437625 50	54286088.00

(Amount in Rs.)



ANNUAL REPORT 2006-20

(Amount in Re.

1

ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION

1943 (N. 1946)

Non - Plan

2006-2007 2005-2006 Schedule - 21 **Other Administrative Expenses** Advertisement 8234424.00 8578244.00 Audit Fee/Accounting Charges 310900.00 171135.00 Electricity & Water Charges 4281460.00 3725146.00 P.O.L. Charges 1122821.00 923106.00 **Repair & Maintenances Charges** 741749.00 267824.00 Hiring charges for Taxies 3155790.50 1554972.00 Telephone/Internet Expenses 4688926.02 4335714.60 Hospitality & Entertainment Expenses 1015013.00 906051.00 Legal & Professional Charges 6829213.00 6895218.00 Liveries & Uniforms 26371.00 19196,00 Freight & Cartage Charges 5800.00 38880.00 **Repairs & Maintenance Expenses** a) Furniture 0.00 98603.00 b) Building 1025766.00 1323297.00 c) Equipments 1050621.00 918580.00 d) Electrical Goods 11951.00 28202.00 e) AMC 120931.00 88986.00 **Registration Fee** 0.00 55638.00 Misc. Office Expenses 3227638.50 2552951.00 Postage & Telegrams 3262821.00 2226156.00 Computer Consubable Printing & Stationery Expenses 4022072.50 2783020.00 **OTA & Conveyance Charges** 244791.00 15930.00 Rent for Office Building 24031309.00 21335938.00 Rent, Rates & Taxes 77805.00 1060928.00 Membership & Seminar fee 52426.00 37550.00 Bank Charges 53776.80 28224.18 News Papers & Periodicals 219341.00 0.00 **Reprographic Expenses** 386361.00 0.00 Licence Fee 249108.00 0.00 Guest House Exp. 56494.00 0.00 Horticulrue Exp 21375.00 0.00 Insurance Charges 71491.00 20706.00 High Power Minority Committee Exp. 104377.00 0.00 Hindi Promotional Expenses 120021.00 165248.00 Capital Expenditure by Ros

0.00

0.00

126664.00

38142181.50

Processing Fee Expenses by Car

INUAL REPORT 2006-2007



ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION

的建筑的。

(Amount in Rs.)

ł

- Civilian

No and a second

lon - Plan			
	2006-2007		2005-2006
SCHEDULE - 22 : Expenditure on Grants, Subsidies etc. AICTE'S Schemes National Tech Manpower Info System (NTMIS) Quality Improvement Programme (QIP) National Institute of Technology	19822000.00 82929719.00	102751719.00 2218200000.00	38473898.00 98656197.00
Total		2320951719.00	137130095.00
S <u>CHEDULE - 23 : Travel Expenditure</u> a) TA/DA Non-Official b) TA/DA Official c) Transfer TA/DA Expenses	74743062.00 5412475.00 813164.00	\$	8553138.00 3657344.00 965402.00
Total	80968701.00		13175884.0

ANNEXURE

ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION

DETAILS OF FIXED DEPOSIT RECEIPTS AS ON 31st MARCH 2007

(Amount in Rs.)

1								Clocing Bolonoe	
i Ch	fratails of FDRs	Opening Balance Interest Accrued without Intt. Accured for the financial as on 01/04/2006 year 2005-06	Interest Accrued for the financial year 2005-06	TDS reversed by Bank	Interest Earned and credited FDRs during the year	Closing Balance of FDR as on 31.03.2007	Closing Balance Interest Accrued Closing Balance of FDR as on as on 31.03.2007 of FDR including 31.03.2007 Interest Accrued	of FDR including Interest Accrued	4 <i>1</i> 41
	EDF- No. 65005381634 (C/F 78580036911)	85,762,434.00	1099427.00	137804.00	3823106.00	90547163.00	1160764.00	91707927.00	14.17 (1 28) (128)
	FDR No. 65005379840	3000000.00	216140.00	97949.00	1336319.00	31454510.00	112030.00	31566540.00	
	FDR No. 65005380039	3000000.00	211850.00	495264.00	1323880.00	31040466.00	275962.00	31316428.00	
	FDR No. 65005381634	3000000.00	248837.00	100657.00	1456029.00	31604209.00	180967.00	31785176.00	
-	(C/F 78579957563)								
•	Total Amount of FDRs	175762434.00	1776254.00	831674.00	7939334.00	184646348.00	1729723.00	186376071.00	
	INTEREST EARNED DURING THE YEAR	NG THE YEAR						. <u>.</u>	
	Innest received		7939334						

ANNUAL REPORT 2006-2007

831674

of Tds earlier years Interest receipts a/c

Total Interest earned as per Bank Certificate

8771008

語が

Contraction of the second s

大学に ないないないない

, i

ANNUAL REPORT 2006-2007

SCHEDULE-X

where a said the

A Statement

おいたの

a she

ranno ann airte à chiann ann an an Airteanna ann a Mhaireann an Airtean anns à bhairte ann anns an Airteanna.								ION	FOR TE	COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION	EDUC	ATION									↑
			AL	· .>. L .		ALL INU	DRMING	PARTO	DFINCOM	L INDIA COUNCIE 1 01 1 20 1 20 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	IDITURE	FOR THE	YEAR EN	DED 31.	3.2007			$\left \right $			T
			SCHEDU	LE X A	NNEAGL			ć					2	and the second se		2 onioo	Benional Offices		Closing Stock as on	stock as	s on
Name of the Publication	Openi	ing Stoc	Opening Stock as on	*	Addition		Ċ)	Sale		Comp	Complimentary		Written Off during the Year	n auring (ear		unufau		-+	31.0	31.03.2007	
	Nos	Rate	Total	Nos.	Rate	Total	Nos.	Rate	Total (inRs)	Nos	Rate (inRs) (Total (inRs)	Nos F (in	Rate T (inRs) (ir	Total No (inRs)	Nos Rate (inRs)	te Total s) (inRs)		Nos Rate (inRs)		Total (inRs)
		(inRs)	(inRs)		(inHs)	(SHUI)	-		10005	2	_	10000	8		16000	0 200	8	0	379 2000		758000
Compendium - 1999	406	2000	816000	0	2000	с С	2		1000) ,		250	341	250 82	82250	0	250		20 2	250	5000
Directory - Deg. Engg.	390	250	97500	0	250	0	58	092	000/	- •		250	1350		337500	5	250	0	20 2	250	5000
Directory - Dip Engg.	1378	250	344500	0	250	0	2	250	1750		200		570		144750	5 0	250	0	20	250	5000
Directory - Arch, HM	612	250	153000	0	250	0	12	250	3000		790	002			146760		250	0	20	250	5000
Directory - PG Mgt. Studies	618	250	154500	0	250	0	10	250	2500	+	250	250	/8c		0.00		250			250	5000
Directory - P.G. MCA	2228	250	557000	0	250	0	9	250	1500	-	250	250	2201	<u></u>	neznec					25.0	
Directory (Caroline	10	250	2500	0	250	0	0	250	0	0	250	0	10	250	2500	ο Ο	250	>		2	
Directory - Western megan	0	150	300	0	150	0	0	150	0	0	150	0	0	150	0	0	150	0			300
NOTES & Statudius	1				1 60		68	150	10200	13	150	1950	17	150	2550	-	150	0	482	20	72300
Sylisbus for B.P Pharmacy	580				001				7360	10	150	1800	2	150	300	-	150	0	275	150	41250
MČA Curiculum	936		\$0700		0u l	<u>-</u> 1					140	c	¢	150	0	0	150	0	-	150	150
MC - Agriculture	-	150	150	0	150	5	5							150	600	-0	150		1122	150 1	168300
MC - Civit	1166	150	174900	0	150	0	28	150	4200	12	061	1800	+ t						808	150	121200
MC- Computer Sc.	875	150	131250	0	150	0	54	150	8100	13	150	1950	0	150	0		nel		000		0000
	1173	150	175950	0	150	0	49	150	7350	13	150	1950	31	150	4650	0	150		090		00070
				0	150	0	41	150	6150	12	150	1800	-	150	150	0	150	0	1294	150	194100
MC- Electrical	040						48	150	7200	12	150	1800	4	150	600	0	150	0	810	150 1	121500
MC- Information Technology	874					0	2		0000	¢	150	1800	:	150	1650	0	150	0	1183	150 1	177450
MiC- Mechanical	1252	150		0	150	0	40		0060	ų ç		1800	C	150	0	0	150	0	346	150	51900
MC-Textile	370	150	55500	0	150	0	12	150	0081	¥	ŝ				1500		150	0	0	150	0
MC-Textite (Diploma)	10	150	1500	0	150	0	0	150	0	0	150	 >	2		000			0002	132	150	19800
MC- HMCT (English + Hindi)	194	150	29100	0	150	0	26	150	3900	15	150	2250	-	150	Del				107	150	16050
SM Si	175	150	26250		150	0	55	150	8250	13	150	1950	0	150	<u> </u>		000		5		ç
	80	3 200	1600	0	200	0	0	200	0	0	200	0	7	200	1400	0	200	•	-		007
		200	200		200	0	0	200	0	0	200	0	0	200	0	0	200	0		nnz.	R,
Approval Process - 2000-00			201			2400	734	300	220200	170	300	51000	25	300	7500	49	300 17	14700	-	300	8
Approval Process - 2000-07				000		e e	308	300	92400	294	300	88200	0	300	0	250	300	75000	1148	8	344400
5 Approval Process - 2007-00									3565										+	-+	
6 Postal Charges		-	100	- 1		EDEORE	1597		435315	613		171300	5189	<u> </u>	304050	338 6	6600 9	92700	9272	~	2274400
TUTAL	14982		36/1800	2002		cherno						1									

SECTION CPF

5



ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION RECEIPTS & PAYMENTS ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31.3.2007

AICTE - CPF

(Amount in Rs.)

RECEIPTS	2006-2007	2005-2006	PAYMENTS	2006-2007	2005-2006
To Opening Balance		529528.78			
Cash at Bank)	5696741.78		By Advance to Subscribes	66000.00	0.00
Subscription & Refunds	2185662.00	0.00	Final Part Wthdrawal's	905069.00	1896649.00
f Interest on Savings Bank	217397.00	84798.40	Bank Charges	0.00	3.86
Interest on FDRs	247901.00	0.00	Investment in FDR's	4712761.00	0.00
			"Transfer to AICTE for Income	995898.00	615394.54
"Employers Share of Contribution	2382673.00	7063862.00	"Transfer to AICTE for excess Corp.	825419.00	
Interest, etc. recd. from AICTE					
			"Investment in Govt Securities	0.00	0.00
"Interest on Govt. Securities	530600.00	530600.00			
· ·			"Interest Advance	0.00	0.00
			"Accured Interest	0.00	0.00
"Accured Interest	464860.00	0.00	"Closing Balance	8220687.78	5696741.78
			(Cash at Bank)	8220687.78	5050741.70
"Encashment of FDR's	4000000.00	0.00			
Totai	15725834.78	8208789.18		15725834.78	8208789.18

2420

(C.S.Negi) Under Secretary (Finance)

14 14 14

(BMS/Negi) Financial Advisor

JNW

(Prof. K. Narayana Rao) Member Secretary



ANNUAL REPORT 2006-2007

ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31ST MARCH 2007

AICTE - CPF			(Amount in Rs.)
CARPUS CAPITAL FUND AND LIABILITIES	Schedules	2006 - 2007	2005 - 2006
Corpus/Capital Fund	A	25501880.00	25193041.54
Reserve & Surplus		0.00	0.00
Earmarked/EAndowment Funds		0.00	0.00
Secured Loans & Borrowings		0.00	0.00
Un-secured Loans & Borrowings		0.00	0.00
Deferred Credit Liabilities		0.00	0.00
Current Liabilities & Provisions		0.00	0.00
Total		25501880.00	25193041.54
ASSETS			
Fixed Assets		0.00	0.00
Investments - From Earmarked/Endowment Funds		0.00	0.00
Investments - Others		0.00	0.00
Current Assets, Loans & Advances etc.	В	25501880.00	25193041.54
Advances with Regional Offices		-	
Miscellaneous Expenditure			
to the extent not written off or adjusted)			
Total		25501880.00	2519301.54
Significant Accounting Policies	24		
Contingent Liabilities and notes on Accounts	25		

5xr

(G.S.Negi) Under Secretary (Finance)

(BMS Negi) Financial Advisor

ivlu.

(Prof. K. Narayana Rao) Member Secretary

м. "М. • 15

:

J.

ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION INCOME & EXPENDITURE ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED ON 31ST MARCH 2007

A CONTRACTOR OF A CONTRACTOR

AICTE - CPF

(Amount in Rs.)

INCOME	Schedules	2006-2007	2005-2006
Income from Sales/Services		0.00	0.00
Grants/Subsidies		0.00	0.00
Refund of Un - spent Grant		0.00	0.00
Income from Investments		0.00	0.00
Income from Royalty, Publications etc.	•	0.00	0.00
Interest Earned		0.00	0.00
Other Income		0.00	1205575.40
Increase/(decrease) in stock of Publications		0.00	0.00
Total (A)		0.00	1205575.40
EXPENDITURE			, <u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>
Eastablishment Expenses		0.00	0.00
Other Administrative Expenses		0.00	3.86
Expenditure on Grants, Subsidies etc.		0.00	0.00
Travel Expenses		0.00	0.00
Total (B)		0.00	3.86
Balance being excess of Income over Expenditure (A-B)		0.00	1205571.54
Transfer to Special Reserve			1200011101
Transfer to/from General Reserve			
Balance Being Surplus/(Deficit) carried to Corpus/Capital	Fund	0.00	1205571.54
Significant accounting Policies	24		1200071.04
Contigent Liabilities and notes on Accounts	25		

(G.S.Negi) Under Secretary (Finance)

(BMS/Negi) Financial Advisor

(Prof. K. Narayana Rao) Member Secretary

A -





ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION SCHEDULES FORMING PART OF BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31ST MARCH 2007

Same Sugar

AICTE - CPF

(Amount in 🕅

	2006-2	007	2005-	-2006
SCHEDULE - A-CORPUS/CAPITAL FUND :				
Balance at the beginning of the year	25193041.54		16737401.00	
Less: Amount of Income for f/y 2005-2006	615394.54		0.00	
Add : Contributions towards Corpus/Capital Fund	4568335		7063862.00	
Less : Final/Part withdrawals of Fund	971069		1896649.00	,
Less: Amount adjusted for accrued interest	1847614		0.00	
Less: Excess of corpus amount trfd to Non Plan Account	825419		0.00	
Add : Amt trfd from AICTE Accrued Interest	0		2082856.00	·
Add/Deduct : Balance of Net Income/(expenditure) trfd from the Income & Expenditure Account	0.00	25501880.00	1205571.54	2519 3041 .
Balance at the year end		25501880.00		25193041.

ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION SCHEDULES FORMING PART OF BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31ST MARCH 2007

AICTE - CPF

ののないのである

(Amount in Rs.)

	2006-2	007	2005-2	006
SCHEDULE - B-CURRENT ASSETS LOAN & ADVANCES				
A) Current Assets				
 <u>3. Deposit & Advances</u> a) Term Deposits with Bank (Schedule B-(I) b) Investments in Govt. Securties c) Accrued Interest on Term deposits 	10712761.00 6568431.00 0.00	17281192.22	10000000 6568431.22 2312474.00	18880905.22
 4. Cash Balances in Hand (Including cheques/drafts and imprest) a) Balance with Headquarters b) Balance with Regional Officers 	0.00 0.00		0.00 0.00	
 <u>5. Bank Balances</u> a) With Scheduled Banks On Saving Account with HQ 		8220687.78		6312136.32
Total A		25501880.00		25193041.54
B) Loans, Advances & Other Assets 1 Loans		0.00		0.00
2. Advances & other amounts recoverable in cas or in kind or for value to be received	sn	0.00		0.00
Total A + B		25501880.00		25193041.54

.

. **A** (8) 1987

|--|

SCHEDULE - A (PART-B)

-Life and a second

ANNUAL REPORT 2006-2007

a series and the series of the

. . . .

	モニの	STATEMENT (OF CPF OF	OF THE EMPI	EMPLUTEES		COUNCIL		1002-0002 UPJ 1 3U1			
	Lame of the Official Sh./Smt./Dr./Prof	Opening Balance	Subscription & Refunds	Contribution Withdrawals	Interest	Closing Balance	Opening Balance	Contribution G.C.	Govt. cont. Adjustment withdrawl	Interest	Closing Balance	Total Own + Govt.
1		ADERE	AGRON ON	00 0	34549.00	487857.00	133026.00	12720.00	0.00	10642.00	156388.00	644245.00
± 1	n N Gailju	18.00		00.0	00.0		00.0	00.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	48.0
n a	ElKa D D Cleath	67122 00	41850.00	0.00	7120.00	116092.00	106558.00	9945.00	00.0	8525.00	125028.00	241120.00
0 1	Dal Chand	292106.00	44400.00	0.00	25292.00	361798.00	102776.00	9948.00	0.00	8222.00	120946.00	482744.00
<u> </u>	Bita Arnra	297959 00	60600.00	170000.00	20796.00	209355.00	102772.00	9948.00	0.00	8222.00	120942.00	330297.00
o Ç	Rudhan Mehto	42242.00	9600.000	0.00	3795.00	55637.00	69213.00	5924.00	0.00	5537.00	80674.00	136311.00
2 +	Sariu Mandal	41961.00	24400.00	0.00	4340.00	70701.00	79420.00	6862.00	0.00	6354.00	92936.00	163337.00
	N K Kole	510462 00	76400.00	0.00	44180.00	631042.00	311042	27360	0.00	24883	363284	994326.00
2 0	B L Rama	319262.00	50000.00	0.00	27801.00	397063.00	291120.00	6862.00	0.00	23290.00	321272.00	/18335.00
2 7	Bharat Ram	487313.00	24000.00	0.00	40025.00	F51338.00	129551.00	12720.00	0.00	10364.00	152535.00	703973.00
С	Aiit Singh	94650.00	6000.00	00.00	7832.00	108482.00	65722.00	5796.00	0.00	5258.00	76776.00	1852581
, 4	Gonal	88356.00	37200.00	0.00	8680.00	134236.00	65721.00	5796.00	0.00	5259.00	76776.00	211012.00
2	Narender Singh	657358.00	100000.00	0.00	56789.00	814147.00	205366.00	21940.00	0.00	16429.00	24373	1057882.00
	c K Khanna	20675 00	0.00	0.00	0.00	20675.00	00.00	00.0	0.00	00.00		20675.00
- C	Surita Anarwal	66560.00	12000.00	0.00	5845.00	84405.00	104432.00	10429.00	0.00	8355.00	•	207621.00
1 C 0 4	Neera Manchanda	151828.00	60000.00	0.00	14746.00	226574.00	109827.00	10554.00	0.00	8786.00	129167.00	355741.00
1 C	Saniav Sharma	385565.00	66000.00	00.00	33705.00	485270.00	109827.00	10554.00	0.00	8786.00	129167.00	614437.00
10	Jatinder Kumar	30352.00	10500.00	0.00	2881.00	43733.00	98576.00	10331.00	0.00	7886.00		160526.00
1 5	Martin Bakshi	198785.00	27400.00	46000.00	14553.00	194738.00	109823.00	10554.00	0.00	8786.00	_	323901.00
33	G K Bhasin	282843.00	39500.00	0.00	24281.00	346624.00	10982700	10554.00	0.00	8786.00	-	475701.00
34	Sanneeta Chainani	350918.00	36000.00	00.0	29633.00	416551.00	109827.00	10557.00	00.0	8786.00		545721.00
50	Aniu	404443.00	60000.00	0.00	34955.00	499398.00	109827.00			8786.00		628565.00
36	Yogesh Wadhawan	68475.00	24000.00	00.0	6518.00	98993.00				8786.00		228160.00
38	Tarun Kakkar	200442.00	36205.00	00.0	18330.00	254978.00	10982	1055		8/86.00	11621	105
42	P K Reddy	355.00	0.00	00.00	0.00					0.00		
43	Vinod Kumar	51415.00	12000.00	00.00	4633.00	68048.00	105264.00			8421.00		00.110261
47	Harinder Singh	348097.00	36000.00	00.0	29408.00	413505.00				8786.00		542672.00
4.17	K C Bov	791438.00	72000.00	0.00	66435.00	929873.00	109827.00	10554.00		8786.00	_	1059040.01
2 4	Kanchan Dewan	217761.00	35000.00	0.00	19521.00	272282.00	108216.00			8657.00	-	
ц ц	Vinav Kumar	399798.00	18000.00	00.0	32764.00	450562.00	119744.00			9580.00	_	
	Simmi Mahaian	136883.00	44000.00	0.00	12644.00	193527.00	100715.00	10350.00	0.00	8057.00		
57	Charaniit Bakhra	353288.00	32000.00	00.00	29783.00	415071.00	108161.00			8653.00	•	
5 4	Harish Chander	213247.00	33425.00	20000.00	17679.00	244351.00				8653.00		
50	K G Ramachandran	402487.00	55000.00	00.00	34766.00	492253.00	202817.00	20107.00	0.00	16230.00	239154.00	731407.00

. Inter team acto zouc
DUMI
ine courch
OYEES OF
LE L'INPL
OF CPF OF IN
STAILMENT OF

	\$63 - 2"* "*1*1 •1																																	
	Total Own + Govt.	766113.00	182759.00	458052.00	0.00	157177.00	1002547 00	502263.00	1327503.00	127506.00	126392.00	441080.00	42066.00	26922.00	70291.00	69507.00	68140.00	222806.00	937232.00	1014223.00	225704.00	0.00	00.0	617022.00	0.00	91174.00	7317.00	201354.00	247550.00	26-65-00		143508-90	19617 00	162293-50
2.000	Closing Balance	223883.00	108709.00	159105.00	00.00	85760.00	231719.00	183479.00	302855.00	61466.00	61469.00	174799.00	42066.00	26922.00	70291.00	34017.00	33346.00	54971.00	182010.00	177329.00	59568.00	0.00	0.00	35343.00	00.0	26867.00	1059.00	25054.00	25182.00	20774.00	00.0	24457.00	15844 00	26081.00
itan kuup zi	Interest	15016.00	7374.00	0.00	00.00	5804.00	15614.00	12437.00	20350.00	4160.00	4160.00	12815.00	00.00	00.00	00.00	00.00	00.00	3112.00	13345.00	12998.00	0.00	0.00	00.0	1714.00	0.00	1300.00	00.00	1211.00	1219.00	1006.00	0.00	1186.00	769.00	1241.00
ine fek	Govt. cont. Adjustment withdrawl	0.00	0.00	0.00	858.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	00.0	00.0	00.0	00.0	00.0	22528.00	1544.00	00.00	22304.00	0.00	00.00	0.00	00.00	00.00	819.00	00.00	00.00	0.00
	Contribution G.C.	21172.00	9165.00	00.00	00.0	7410.00	20928.00	15576.00	28128.00	5310.00	5310.00	1800.00	00.0	0.00	00.00	0.00	00.0	12960.00	1856.00	1856.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	12206.00	6303.00	9315.00	0.00	8700.00	8730.00	7194.00	0.00	8445.00	5463.00	9330.00
učumun n	Opening Balance	187695.00	92170.00	159105.00	858.00	72546.00	195177.00	155466.00	254377.00	51996.00	51999.00	160184.00	42066.00	26922.00	70291.00	34017.00	33346.00	38899.00	166809.00	162475.00	59568.00	22528.00	1544.00	21423.00	16001.00	16252.00	1059.00	15143.00	15233.00	12574.00	819.00	14826.00	9612.00	15510.00
ŬF ÎNÊ U	Closing Balance	542230.00	74050.00	298747.00	0.00	71417.00	770828.00	318784.00	1024648.00	66040.00	64923.00	266281.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	35490.00	34794.00	167835.00	755222.00	836894.00	166136.00	00.00	00.00	581679.00	0.00	64307.00	6258.00	176300.00	222368.00	240877.00	00.00	119051.00	33833.00	136212.00
YEES	Interest	37721.00	4526.00	0.00	0.00	10377.00	50987.00	22293.00	71826.00	4668.00	4605.00	17348.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	10710.00	53057.00	59616.00	11084.00	00.00	00.00	40467.00	00.00	4223.00	00.0	12652.00	16174.00	17597.00	00.00	8531.00	2099.00	9365.00
î riê EWPLÛ	Contribution Withdrawals	0.00	0.00	0.00	2385.00	260000.00	0.00	60000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	00.00	0.00	245117.00	14060.00	0.00	41035.00	00.00	0.00	0.00	00.00	0.00	822.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
STALENENT OF OP OF	Subscription & Refunds	72000.00	20400.00	0.00	0.00	17000.00	180000.00	44000.00	120000.00	6000.00	6000.00	35000.00	0.00	0.00	00.00	0.00	00.00	42000.00	42500.00	35000.00	36000.00	6000.00	00.00	75000.00	6303.00	14500.00	0.00	12000.00	8730.00	7200.00	00.00	8445.00	12000.00	21330.0
EMEN C	Opening Balance	432509.00	49124 00	298947.00	2385.00	304040.00	539841.00	312491.00	832822.00	55352.00	54318.00	213933.00	0.00	0.00	00.0	35490.00	34794.00	115125.00	659665.00	742278.00	119052.00	39117.00	14060.00	466212.00	34732.00	45584.00	6258.00	151648.00	197464.00	216080.00	822.00	102075.00	19734.00	105517.00
	Name of the Official Sm. Sm. DizProf	S K Grai	S Saleandi															Satish Kur					Tublis K Gupta	106 Jagdish Kumar	√ S.K.Meena			tin san di	ĉ	M K Srivastva				
	A.C 110.	; ; ;		3 2	1 4	- 4C	29	77	. 1	80	6 6	5 00 0 00	044	96	20	30	66	100	101	102			10	106					111	112	113	114	· LC	116

NAMES LAPENESS - IN MERCENCE



===

「「たん」

5

STA	STATEMENT OF CPF	OF CPF OF	- OF THE EMPLOYEES OF THE COUNCIL DURING THE YEAR 2005-2006	LOYEES	OF THE	COUNCI	L DURING	THE YEA	R 2005-2	006	
vame of the Official Sh/Smt/Dt/Prof	Opening Balance	Opening Subscription Contribution Interest Closing Opening Contribution Govt.cont. Interest Closing Balance & Refunds Withdrawals Balance Balance & withdrawl	Contribution Withdrawals	Interest	Closing Opening Balance Balance	Opening Balance	Contribution G.C.	GC. Adjustment withdrawl	Interest	Closing Balance	Total Own + G
											00320
D Dhuahat	210075.00	12500.00	0,00	18158.00	0.00 18158.00 250633.00 15202.00	15202.00	9150.00	0.00	1216.00	1216.00 25558.00 21216.00	71020
U. D. Dilayiat	20000000					1 5 0 2 0 0	00 01 00	000	1227.00	25774.00 20640	20640
Smt. S. K. Wantika	155662.00	12000.00	0.00	129/3.00	0.00 129/3.00 180635.00	00.70001		0			T T U U T

ST/	ATEMENT	STATEMENT OF CPF OF THE EMPLOYEES OF THE COUNCIL DURING THE LEAD		LOYEES							
Name of the Official Sh/Smt/Dr/Prof	Opening Balance	้ง	ubscription Contribution & Refunds Withdrawals	Interest	Closing Balance	Opening Balance	Contribution G.C.	Govt. cont. Adjustment/ withdrawl	Interest	Closing Balance	Total Own + Govt.
						15202 00	9150.00	0.00	1216.00	25568.00	276201.00
D. R. Bhaghat	219975.00	12500.00	0.00	00.00181	00.00002 00.00101	00.0070			00 2001	25774 00	206409.00
Smt. S. K. Wartlika	155662.00	12000.00	00.00	12973.00	12973.00 180635.00	15337.00	9210.00	0.00	00.1221	00.1107	
M V Iswakar	95738 00	12000.00	00.00	8179.00	8179.00 115917.00	13406.00	8046.00	0.00	1072.00	22524.00	138441.00
Netozaiu	38302.00		00.0	3602.00	54324.00	35784.00	12630.00	0.00	2863.00	51277.00	105601.00
C. Nataraju	102000 00		43587.00	0.00	0.00	19016.00	994.00	994.00 20010.00	00.0	0.00	0.00
r, oaloja			00.0	-	115173.00	19113.00	10932.00	0.00	1529.00	31574.00	146747.00
			00.0	7011.00	99385.00		10275.00	0.00	1431.00	29594.00	128979.00
D. Jaishree	00.01120			13051 00	13051 00 179984 00		8265.00	0.00	1161.00	23941.00	203925.00
P. Hajenderan				0.00	4200.00		0.00	0.00	00.0	0.00	4200.00
F. N. Jailoo Seturiyan Singh	4103.00	720		640.00	11943.00	3540.00	6366.00	0.00	283.00	10189.00	22132.00
B.A.Yadav	38601.00	4		4882.00	84883.00	37177.00	41400.00	0.00	2974.00	81551.00	166434.00
Total	15718508	2185662	903006	1260879	18262043	6186106	665870	68063	455924	7239837	25501880

112 118 118 129 121 123 123 125 125 125

TICULARS	ANOUNT (in Rs)
Suncription & Refunds	21 85662 .00
ouncils contributions & instt. received from AICTE	2382673.00

E al

4568335.00

ANNUAL REPORT 200

T



DETAIL OF PAYMENTS MADE FROM AICTE CPF A/C

	AMOUNT (in Rs.)
PARTICULARS	
ADVANCES & FINAL PART WITHDRAWAL	
	170000.00
RITAARORA	46000.00
NANDITA BAKSHI	20000.00
HARISH CHANDER	3243.00
R.P. SINGH	260000.00
MANI RAM	
V.S. KADAM	60000.00
SATYA PRAKASH	267645.00
S.K. GUPTA	15604.00
S.K. MEENA	63339.00
BABUKUTTY	
P. SAROJA	63597.00
	1641.00
MARRY KUTTY	971069.00
TOTAL	

, 0 ? 3 Z " ~	717392	717392	C	415357	302035		10712761	α 4	Fotak
	0	0	0	0	0	Three Years	4712761	847184	067
	296254	296254	0	180337	115917	Three Years	2000000	649218	
	421138	421138	0	235020	186118	Three Years	400000	843391	14 DE 2004
as Cr. 2 1 2	to Corpus Fund	Accrued Interest to Corpus Fund	31.03.2005 31.03 2006 31 02.2007	31.03 2006	31.03.2005				
Closific Ball	Accrued int ttd	Total Amount of	ţ.	Accrued Interest	¢	Matunty Period	uate 2 issue EDR No. Amount Invested	FDR No.	ie issue

CONSOLIDATED ACCOUNTS PLAN AND NON-PLAN

CONSOLIDATED RECEIPTS & PAYMENTS ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH 2007

Property and a second se

1 į

NON-PLAN

(Amount in Re)

RECEIPTS To Opening Balance	2006-2007	2005-2006	PAYMENTS	2006-2007	2005-2006
			Establishment Expenses	54437625.50	54286088.00
Cash in Hand (HQ)	0.00	0.00			
	63423766.79	87558520.94	Other Administrative Exn	68822044 32	
Cash at hand (HOs)	40381.00	67666.50			30424289.28
Cash at Bank (ROs)	40177294.39	12541442.40			
Misc. Adv. at RO	428839.00	0.00			
erm Deposit with Bank	175762434.00	236635967.00			
Income Heceived from Sale & Service	619429.00	3989833.00	Expenditure on Grant &		
Grants-In-Aid-received			Subsides		
(a) For AICTF			(a) For AICTE	102751719.00	137130095.00
(b) For NIT's	0.00 2218200000.00	0.00	(b) For NIT's	2218200000.00	00.00
essa Subscriptions	319444210.00	229658060.00	Travel Expenditure	80968701.00	13175884.00
<u>Itderest Earned</u>	14759448.00	14828524.62	Deposits & Advance		
				00.0	852123.00
Interost Accrued Deposits & Actvariate	5085019.54	0.00	Accrued Interest Closing Balances	4140439.54	1578820.00
Excess of Corpus tund received	43892.00	00.00	Cash in hand (HQ)	0.00	,0.00
from CPF	825410.00		Cash at Bank (HQ)	106693953.77	63423766.79
	00.61 40.20	00.00	Cash in Hand (RO's)	119936.50	40381.00
Current Liability	8323.00		Cash at Bank (HU'S)	17912314.09	40606133.39
P. Year Capital Expenditure transfer to plan	385600.00	00.0	Misc Advances at R.O.	510074.00	0.00
Total For Non-Plan (A)	283020405E 72		I erm Deposits in Hand	184646348.00	175762434.00
6.1	7/.0004026002	585280014.46	Total	JE3020ADE 70	



A NUAL REPORT 2006-2007



0.00 1280759974.66 2252832283.66 2838112298.12 (Amount in Rs) 0.00 968026839.00 2005-2006 4045470.00 0.00 2550349550.24 5389553605.96 104564429.24 950569493.00 1492300000.00 2605628.00 310000.00 2006-2007 Grant-in-Aid released A) For AICTE Scheme Deposits & Advances **Capital Expenditure** Cash in Hand (HQ) Cash at Bank (HQ) **Closing Balance** PAYMENTS b) For NIT's TOTAL 2252832283.66 2838112298.12 0.00 0.00 4757645.77 2008530.00 0.00 26386079.95 1274446561.00 0.00 914800000.00 2005-2006 30433466.94 5389553605.96 1297020.00 5081400.00 2550349550.24 0.00 32891258.58 10323360.00 47049836.00 3554701.00 0.00 913592000.00 1492300000.00 44259974.66 2006-2007 Refund of unspent grant by grantees TOTAL NON PLAN (A)+ PLAN (B) Interest from Penalty Fee account Term Deposits with Bank Grants in-Aid-received **Deposits & Advances** A) For AICTE Schenie Incomu frum Interest To Uponing Balance Other Mise. Receipt Cash in Hand (HQ) Cash at Bank (HQ) Penalty Fee b) For NIT's NECENTS TOTAL N V Id

ANNUAL REPORT 2006-2007

-

(Prof. K. Narayana Rao)

Member Secretary



Under Secretary (Finance)

(G.S.Negi)

ANNUAL REPORT 2006-2007

ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION CONSOLIDATED INCOME & EXPENDITURE ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED ON 31st March 2007

(Amount in Rs)

INCOME	Non Plan (A)	Plan (B)	Total (A+B)
Penalty Fee	0.00	48007421.00	48007421.00
Income from Sales/Services	619429.00	0.00	619429.00
Grants/Subsidies			
(a) For AICTE	2218200000.00	-	2218200000.00
(b) For NIT's	0.00	2403286372.00	2403286372.00
Refund of Unspent Grants	0.00	32891258.58	
Fees/Subscriptions	319444210.00	0.00	319444210.00
Income from Investments	0.00	4851721.00	4851721.00
Income from Royalty, Publications etc.	0.00	5081400.00	5081400.00
Interest Earned	14759478.00	0.0	14759478.00
Other Income	0.00	0.00	0.00
Increase/(Decrease) in stock of Publications	-1397400.00	0.00	-1397400.00
Total (A)	2551625687.00	2494118172.58	5045743859.58
EXPENDITURE			
Establishment Expenses	54437625.50	0.00	54437625.50
Other Administrative Expenses	68822944.32	0.0	68822944.32
Expenditure on Grants, Subsidies etc.	2320951719.00	2442869493.00	4763821212.00
Travel Expenses	80968701.00	0.00	80968701.00
Depreciation			
Total (B)	2525180989.82	2442869493.00	4968050482.82
Balance being excess of Income over Expenditure (A-B)	26444697.18	51248679.58	77693376.76
Transfer to Special Reserve			
Transfer to/from General Reserve			
Balance Being surplus/(Deficit)			
carried to Corpus/Capital Fund	26444697.18	51248679.58	77693376.76
Significant Accounting Policies			
Contingent Liabilities ad notes on Accounts			

17



ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31st March 2007

(Amount in Rs)

CORPUS CAPITAL FUND AND LIABILITIES	Non Plan (A)	Plan (B)	Total (A+B)
Corpus/Capital Fund	325613224.27	255272820.50	580886044.81
Reserve & Surplus	0.00	0.00	0.00
Earmarked/Endowment Funds	0.00	0.00	0.00
Secured Loans & Borrowings	0.00	0.00	0.00
Un-secured Loans & Borrowings	0.00	0.00	0.00
Deferred Credit Liabilities	0.00	0.00	0.00
Current Liabilities & Provisions	992094.00	1454000000.00	1454992094.00
Total	326605318.27	1709272820.54	2035878138.81
ASSETS			
Fixed Assets	0.00	119503261.30	119503261.30
Investments - From Earmarked/Endowment Funds	0.00	0.00	0.00
Investments - Others	186376071.00	0.00	186376071.00
Current Assets, Loans & Advance etc.	140229247.27	1589769559.24	1729998806.51
Miscellaneous Expenditure			
(to the extent not written off or adjusted)			
Total	326605318.27	1709272820.54	2035878138.81
Significant Accounting Policies Contingent Liabilities ad notes on Accounts			

-	0	•	• 0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total	40381.00	38176871 14	69400000.00	1094349.00	415.00	92755.00	430.00	3000.00	3329.00	30554.00	15000.00	29250.00					108886334.14	5647423.50	4956571.00	114407.00	306377.00	69198.00	134969.00	421611.00	1731685.00	64010368.00	354196.00	929292.00	28191.00	1980180.50	107232.00	2972393.00	296992.00	480225.00	11951.00
Kolkatta	2473.00	3474172 00	9000000000000	120021.00	308.00	44995.00	20.00	00.0	427.00	30200.00	00.0	1800.00					12674416.00	411825.00	813209.00	13155.00	45914.00	4934.00	133412.00	100718.00	541137.00	4657186.00	57465.00	120000.00	00.0	179816.00	12215.00	172237.00	74968.00	116970.00	0.00
Bangalore	44.00	4046370 71	1150000.00	97842.00	0.00	0.00	50.00	00.0	1782.00	00.0	0.00	0.00					15646088.71	842265.00	796018.00	00.0	10485.00	14924.00	0.00	220252.00	385548.00	11287887.00	00.0	57635.00	0.00	0.00	20896.00	223850.00	194685.00	3751100	0.00
Chennai	3268.00	6826619 06	26000000.00	110480.00	0.00	3300.00	10.00	0.00	383.00	0.00	00.0	4500.00					32948560.06	1069167.00	921800.00	0.00	11489.00	12335.00	0.00	32078.00	88658.00	25746383.00	0.00	168613.00	0.00	968628.00	0.00	1743752.00	0.00	81195.00	0.00
Mumbai	12702.00	6037320 90	6000000.00	186888.00	00.00	600.00	0.00	0.00	737.00	354.00	00.0	00.00					12238601.90	1006412.00	388160.00	00.0	45114.00	9868.00	1557.00	68563.00	335493.00	7172024.00	00.00	72183.00	00.00	453920.50	12231.00	106295.00	00.00	86883.00	00.00
Chandigarh	12080.00	644690 00	4000000,00	229255.00	0.00	900.006	310.00	0.00	0.00	00.0	00.0	0.00					10687235.00	451041.00	442820.00	93052.00	9692.00	2467.00	00.00	00.00	157666.00	4029414.00	00.00	63886.00	00.00	44003.00	28005.00	115727.00	0.00	66216.00	00.00
Bhopal	33.00	3470755 96	7400000.00	85342.00	0.00	33760.00	40.00	0.00	00.0	00.0	00.00	00.00					10989930.96	366854.50	620531.00	00.0	0.00	00.00	00.00	00.00	5818.00	6682158.00	144438.00	67968.00	00.00	266706.00	18619.00	180376.00	15859.00	79402.00	00.00
Non Plan H Q. Kanpur	9781.00	7876942 51	550000.00	264521.00	107.00	9200.00	0.00	3000.00	0.00	0.00	15000.00	22950.00					13701501.51	1499859.00	974033.00	8200.00	183683.00	24670.00	0.00	0.00	217365.00	4435316.00	152293.00	379007.00	28191.00	67107.00	15266.00	430156.00	11480.00	12048.00	11951.00
NAME OF RO'S	Cash in Hand	Cash at Reok	Grant Received from AICTE	Bank interest	Other Interest	Sale of Publication	RTI Fee	Sale of Tender	Sale of Old News Paper	Misc Income	Security Recd from Bidders	Recovery of Advnace	Processing Fees	Use of Staff Car	Late Fees	Copus Fund	Total	Salaries	Wages to Manpower	Overtime	Medical Reimbursement	Bonus	Letve Travel Concession	munus TA Êxp.	TA/DA to Officials	TA/DA to Non Official	Advertiesrnent	Electricity & Water Chagrs.	PCL Charges for Genset	Hire Charges paid to Taxi	, ∘itality & Entertainment	Charges	, communication Office Build.	Hup & Maint of Office Eqp.	Rep of office Gonset

TINUAL REPORT 1006 2007



ANNUAL REPORT 2006-2007

Ŧ

1

								e Houley	Total
		annur	Bhopal	Chandigarh	Mumbai	Chennai	Bangalore	VOIVaria	
NAME OF RO'S	Non Plait n.w. Nampa	Indue					190534 00	117990.00	2368634.00
	163958.00.(00.001	235291.00	174980.00	377017.00 16326.50	42506.00	43258.00	42237.00	236213.0U
Postage & Telegram	49	49941.00	12356.00	00.98692	000	0.00	0.00	620.00	620.00 010750 50
		0.00	0.00	0.00 67465 00	110710.50	114973.00	49941.00	215034.00 5305.00	49548.00
Printing & Stationary	88 4	84111.00	5230.00	5192.00	9312.00	6143.00	12/58.00	2516.00	31774.00
News Paper & Periodicals	с ч	5000.00 6289.00	1130.00	1245.00	1957.00	3542.00 0.00	00.0	0.00	3080.00
Local Conveyance	•	0.00	0.00	3080.00	0.00	131351.00	100417.00	157696.00	743999.00
Diesel Charges	67	97532.00	63943.00	81149.00 7076.00	00.0	10000.00	0.00	1487.00 70202.00	151434.00
Telephone CAP: Telephone (Mob), Exp	, ,	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00	55032.00	12359.80	49093.80
Computer Consumables	11	A75 00	12238.00	17750.00	1295.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	837190.00
Bank Charges		00.00	00.0	0.00	632050.00	00.041.002	0.00	40230.00	62260.00
Rent (Office Building)		0.00	00.0	00.0	22030.00	0.00	00.0	0.00	68977.00
Staff weltare		1000.00	0.00	00.1/9/9	3206.00	8400.00	28535.00	171531.00	00.218505
	5	27800.00	111900.00	200.00	9302.00	0.00	25312.00	10394.00	110125 00
			0.00		20044.00	28387.00	41572.00	0.00	113043 00
		0.00	19172.00	00.0	0.00	6660.00	29500.00	3000.00	9170.00
Mice Aryantes		0.00	/ 3003.00		00.00	0.00	91/0.00	00.00	56494.00
Drofossional Fee		00.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	00424.00	21375.00
Guest House Exp.		0.00	00.0		0.00	0.00	0.00	104377.00	104377.00
Horticutture Exp.	,	0.00	00.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0		
High Power Minority Commitee Exp.		0.00			1		113 00	105979.00	119936.50
5	1100.00	3018.00	0.00		3695.50	5292.00	947910.71	2071428.20	15911967.84
Cash in Hand	103816813.80 475	4793944.51	1834540.46	467983	1151091.90	0.00	0.00	2000000.00	2000000.00
Cash at Bank		0.00	00.0	0.00	12238601.90	32948560.06	15646088.71	12674416.00	108886334.14
Total	1370	13701501.51	10989930.90						
Details of Advances							00.0	0.00	287500.00
		287500 00	00.0		00.0	0.00		0.00	44991.00
GPF advance to Group D Empl		44991.00	00.00		0.00	00.0	0.00	2100.00	3900.00
MJP University, Barelly		1800.00	0.00	0.00	00.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	25300.00
Festival Auvalue Sconter/M Cvcle Advance		25300.00	0.00		0.00	2700.00	0.00	00.0	15000.00
Misc Advance		00.0	15000.00			0.00	00.0	0.00	2000.00
Truasfer TA Advance		0.00	2000.00	0.00	00.0 0.00	2700.00	0.00	2100.00	483274.00
	С	359591.00	118883.00						

ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION CONSOLIDATED OF RO'S ACCOUNT AS ON 31.03.2007

Schedule - 24

PRINCIPAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES

1. Accounts

- a) Separate accounts are maintained by the council in respect of Plan and Non-Plan activities.
- b) Except in case of Grants-in-aid, (accounted for on cash basis), the Council adopts Hybrid System of Accounting.

2. Grants-in-aid

Grants are recognized on receipts basis & taken to credit of Income & Expenditure account except to the extent of expenditure of capital nature incurred (which amount is credited directly to the capital fund). Any Non monetary grant received free is reflected at nominal amount of Rs.1/-.

3. Fixed Assets & Depreciations

- a) Fixed Assets are carried in the books at cost. In view of the fact that making/determination of profit is not the motive behind the activities of the Council, no adjustment is made on account of Depreciation.
- b) On periodical, physical verification, the obsolete and non-usable assets are identified and cost thereof written off by debit to the Capital Fund account.
- c) Receipts, if any, on the sale of these assets taken as income under the Head "Misc. Receipts."

4. Specific Expenses/Payments:

a) Printing & stationery

The amount spent for printing of publication, is treated as expenditure as and when incurred. No adjustments are made in accounts for the closing stocks as the value is not determinable.

b) Telephone Deposit

Deposit for telephone and allied facilities is written off during the year of installation/commissioning and charges/expenditure bills are accounted for at the net value after adjustment, if any, for initial deposit, by the concerned department.

5. Interest on CPF Deposits / Investments is Accounted from cash basis.

6. Employees Salaries/Benefits

- i) Central Government Employees service rules are by & large, made applicable to the employees of the council.
- ii) Retirement benefits are accounted for on cash basis, as per system prevailing in case of Central Government Employees.
- iii) The Council maintains a separate notified Provident Fund Account for its

es.

(G.S.Negi) Under Secretary (Finance)

(8**MS/Negi)** Financiai Advisor

- Jalw

K. Narayana Rao)
 mbet Secretary

ANNUAL REPORT 2006-20

1



NOTES TO THE ACCOUNTS

- 1. Grants received from Government, based on budget approved by the Parliament, constitute main source of receipts/ income of the Council. Though the grants received (after the adjustment of expenditure of capital nature) are taken to income and expenditure account, the effective income of the Council is nil in the light of restriction that without sanction of Government, the unspent balance of Grants can not be carried over from one financial year to another. Thus this does not attract any Income Tax liability.
- Surplus funds under Plan and Non-Plan had are kept temporarily with schedule Bank in special flexible saving cum fixed deposit account with higher net interest earning. No restriction exists on utilization of amount at any point of time.
- 3. Expenditure on Establishment, Printing & Stationery and Telephone Deposits, have been given the accounting treatment as per accounting policy.
- 4. The cost of publication as on 31-03-2006 and 31-03-2007 was Rs. 36,71,800/- and Rs. 22,74,400/-.
- 5. An amount of Rs. NIL has been invested in Govt. Securities as per pattern fixed by the Government.
- 6. Under Plan Account Rs. 145.40 Crores (Previous Year Rs. 123.65 Crores) being balance at the close of the year in RPGF Account is in the nature of security deposit received from different Institutions and refundable to them after a specified period. The balance under RPGF during the prodeding year was inadvertently reflected under cash and bank balance which has been rectified during the year. Interest Income under corresponding deposit/investment constitutes income of the concerned institutions and not of AICTE. The same is remitted directly to the concerned by the bank.
- 7. Rs. 3.77 Crores standing to the credit of penalty fund account as on 31st March, 2006 represents cumulative balance of penalty levied and received from different institutions for some defaults. The receipt being of revenue nature has been credited to this year income under the plan account.
- Under Non Plan aacount an amount of Rs. 41,40,439.54 being overstated accrued interest on TDRs as on 31st March 2006 has been adjusted to Copus Fund during the year.
- 9. Under CPF account an amount of Rs. 18,47,614/- being overstated accrued interest on TDRs has been adjusted to Corpus Fund during the year.
- 10. An amount of Rs. 3,85,600/- in respect of Capital Expenditure of RO's inadvertently booked as revenue expenditure in the year 2005-2006 has been rectified by making appropriate adjustment in assets account & corpus fund/Grant in Aid account.
- 11. An account of Rs. 825419/- being the proceeding year difference in CPF Corpus Fund and corresponding total balance in CPF Members account has been transferred to Non Plan Corpus Fund from CPF Corpus Fund.
- 12. During the year ending 31st March 2006 adjustment was not made in CPF Bank account / CPF Copus Fund in respect of remittance of Rs. 615394.54 made to Non Plan Account. Necessary adjustment has been made in CPF opening balances during the current year.
- 13. Advances made and shown as recoverable are adjusted to final head of account/recovered on reciept of final bill/ receipt from the concern party/department.

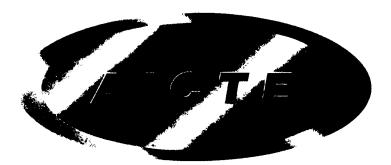
(GS.Negi) Under Secretary (Finance)

(BMS/Negi) Financial Advisor

(Prof. K. Narayana Rao) Member Secretary

SECTION - C

4



AUDIT REPORT

2006-07

AUDIT REPORT ON THE ACCOUNT OF ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCA-TION FOR THE YEAR 2006-2007

REAL PORT SHOL

1. Introductory

All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE) was established in May 1988 as a corporate body under section body under Section 3(i) of the AICTE Act, 1987 for planning and co-ordinated development of the technical education system in the country, promotion of qualitative improvement of such education in relation to the planned quantitative growth, regulation and proper maintenance of norms and standards in te technical education system and related matters. All India Council for Technical Education has seven Regional Offices located at Kolkata, Kanpur, Bhopal, Bangalore, Chennai, Mumbai and Chandigarh. The annual accounts of all Regional Offices are consolidated at headquarters.

The audit of the accounts of the All India Council for Technical Education is conducted under Section 19(2) of the Comptroller and Auditor General's (Duties, Powers and Conditions of Services) Act, 1971 read with Section 19 of the AICTE Act, 1987.

The All India Council for Technical Education is mainly financed by grants from the Ministry of Human Resources Development, Department of Secondary and Higher Education. During the year 2006-07, it received grants of Rs. 240.59 crore under plan and Rs. 221.82 crore under non-plan. It has own income of Rs. 39.13 crore. Out of the total funds available, the council could utilize Rs. 497.07 crore (Plan: Rs. 244.55 crore and Non-plan: Rs. 252.52 crore).

Comments on Accounts

2. General

- 2.1 All items except interest on Bank Fixed Deposits in the Annual Accounts have been accounted on cash basis instead of on accrual basis.
- 2.2 Provision for gratuity and leave encashment has not been made.
- 2.3 Depriciation on fixed assets has not been charged.
- 2.4 The Council has not adopted the common format of accounts introduced vide Ministgry of Finance, Controller General of Accounts O. M. No. F. No. 10 (1)/Misc./2005/TA/450-490 dated 23.7.2006.

3. Deficiencies, warranting attention of the management, which are not included in the audit report, have been brought to the notice of the Chairman, All India Council for Technical Education through Management letter separately for corrective action.

Director General of Audit, Central Revenues

Place: New Delhi Dated: 04.01.2008



AUDIT CERTIFICATE

C THE REAL PROPERTY OF

I have audited the attached Balance Sheet of All India Council for Technical Education, New Delhi as on 31 March 2007 and the Income and Expenditure Account and Receipts and Payment Accounts for the year ended 31 march 2007. These financial statements include the accounts of seven regional offices. Preparation of these financial statements is the responsibility of the Council's management. My responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on my audit.

I have conducted my audit in accordance with the applicable rules and the auditing standards generally accepted in India. These standards require that I plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatements. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. I believe that my audit provides a reasonable basis for my opinion.

Based on our audit. I report that:

- 1. I have obtained all the information and explanations, which to the best of our Knowledge and belief were necessary for the purpose of our audit.
- Subject to the observation given in the Audit Report annexed herewith. I report that the Balance Sheet. the Income and Expenditure Account and Receipts and Payments Account dealt with by this report are properly drawn up and are in agreement with the books of accounts.
- 3. In my opinion and to the best of my information and according to the explanations given to me:
 - (i) The accounts give the information required under the prescribed format of accounts.
 - (ii) The said Balance Sheet, Income and Expenditure Account and Receipts and Payment Account read togther with the Accounting Policies and Notes thereon, and subject to the matters mentioned in the Audit Report annexed herewith, give a true and fair view.
 - a) In so far as it relates to the Balance Sheet of the State of affairs of the All India Council for Techincal Education New Delhi as at 31 March 2007 and
 - b) In so far as it relates to the Income and Expenditure Account of the surplus for the year ended 31st March 2007.

Director General of Audit Central Revenues

Place: New Delhi Date: 04-01-2008